BIOLOGICAL MONITORING PROGRAM EXPANSION: GREEN RIVER BASIN

Final Report:

Project Period: July 1, 2001 - June 30, 2003

Project Number 00-08 (Biological Monitoring Program Expansion: Green River Basin), per U.S.E.P.A. Section §319(h) Nonpoint Source Implementation Program Cooperative Agreement (#C9994861-00) and NREPC MOA-STATE-01 for FFY 2000 to:

COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY NATURAL RESOURCES AND ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION CABINET KENTUCKY DEPARTMENT FOR ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION KENTUCKY DIVISION OF WATER 14 REILLY RD. FRANKFORT, KY 40601

Prepared by:

Scott A. Grubbs Center for Biodiversity Studies Western Kentucky University Bowling Green, KY 42101 scott.grubbs@wku.edu

12 August 2003



"The Natural Resources and Environmental Protection Cabinet (NREPC) and Western Kentucky University do not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, age, religion, or disability. The NREPC and Western Kentucky University will provide, on request, reasonable accommodations including auxiliary aids and services necessary to afford an individual with a disability an equal opportunity to participate in all services, programs and activities. To request materials in an alternative format, contact the Kentucky Division of Water, 14 Reilly Road, Frankfort, KY 40601 or call (502) 564-3410 or contact Western Kentucky University. Kentucky state agencies, please include the following: Hearing- and speech-impaired persons can contact the agency by using the Kentucky Relay Service, a toll-free telecommunications device for the deaf (TDD). For voice to TDD, call 800-648-6057. For TDD to voice, call 800-648-6056.

Funding for this project Bacteriological and Biological Monitoring of the Green River and Tradewater River Watersheds was provided in part by a grant from the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA) through the Kentucky Division of Water, Nonpoint Source Section, to Western Kentucky University as authorized by the Clean Water Act Amendments of 1987, §319(h) Nonpoint Source Implementation Grant #C9994861-00. The contents of this document do not necessarily reflect the views and policies of the USEPA, KDOW or Western Kentucky University nor does the mention of trade names or commercial products constitute endorsement. This document was printed on recycled paper."

Table of Contents

| Acknowledgments | Viii |
|--|-----------------------------|
| List of Tables | ix |
| List of Figures | xii |
| Executive Summary | <u>1</u> |
| I. Introduction | 2 |
| II. Description of Study Area | 4 |
| General Description Macroinvertebrate and Fish Sampling Sites | <u>4</u> 4 |
| III. Materials and Methods | 10 |
| Field Sampling: Macroinvertebrates Laboratory Methods: Macroinvertebrates Data Analysis: Macroinvertebrates Field Sampling and Laboratory Methods: Fishes Data Analysis: Fishes Stream Usage Assessments Quality Assurance/Quality Control | |
| IV. Results and Discussion | |
| <u>High-Gradient Sites: Green River Basin Low-Gradient Sites: Green River Basin Ordinations</u> | 29 43 45 |
| V. Summary and Conclusions | 53 |
| Literature Cited | 54 |
| Appendices | 55 |
| Appendix A. Financial and administrative closeout. | 55 |
| Appendix A. Cont | <u>56</u> |
| Appendix A. Cont | 57 |
| Appendix B. DOW-approved Quality Assurance / Quality-Control Plan (QA/QC) | 58 |
| Appendix I. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-01 (Glens Fork, Russell Creek) gradient, kicknet sampling. | <u>based on high-</u> 59 |

| Appendix II. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-01 (Glens Fork, Russell Creek) based on high | |
|--|-------------|
| gradient, multihabitat sampling | <u>. 61</u> |
| Appendix III. Fish species list for GRBEX-01 (Glens Fork, Russell Creek) | |
| Appendix IV. Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-01 (Glens Fork, Russell Creek) | <u>. 63</u> |
| Appendix V. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-02 (Russell Creek) based on high-gradient, | |
| kicknet sampling | <u>. 65</u> |
| Appendix VI. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-02 (Russell Creek) based on high-gradient, | |
| multihabitat sampling | <u>. 67</u> |
| Appendix VII. Fish species list for GRBEX-02 (Russell Creek). | |
| Appendix VIII. Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-02 (Russell Creek) | <u>. 70</u> |
| Appendix IX. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-03 (Butlers Fork, Russell Creek) based on | |
| | . 72 |
| Appendix X. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-03 (Butlers Fork, Russell Creek) based on high | |
| gradient, multihabitat sampling | <u>. 74</u> |
| Appendix XI. Fish species list for GRBEX-03 (Butlers Fork, Russell Creek) | <u>. 75</u> |
| Appendix XII. Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-03 (Butlers Fork, Russell Creek) | <u>. 76</u> |
| Appendix XIII. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-04 (Sulphur Creek) based on high-gradient | |
| kicknet sampling | |
| Appendix XIV. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-04 (Sulphur Creek) based on high-gradient | t <u>,</u> |
| multihabitat sampling | <u>. 80</u> |
| Appendix XV. Fish species list for GRBEX-04 (Sulphur Creek) | |
| Appendix XVI. Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-04 (Sulphur Creek). | <u>. 82</u> |
| Appendix XVII. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-05 (Pettys Fork, Russell Creek) based on | |
| high-gradient, kicknet sampling. | |
| Appendix XVIII. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-05 (Pettys Fork, Russell Creek) based on | |
| high-gradient multihabitat sampling. | |
| Appendix XIX. Fish species list for GRBEX-05 (Pettys Fork, Russell Creek) | <u>. 87</u> |
| Appendix XX. Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-05 (Pettys Fork, Russell Creek) | <u>. 88</u> |
| Appendix XXI. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-06 (Big Creek) based on high-gradient, | |
| kicknet sampling | <u>. 90</u> |
| Appendix XXII. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-06 (Big Creek) based on high-gradient, | |
| multihabitat sampling | <u>. 92</u> |
| Appendix XXIII. Fish species list for GRBEX-06 (Big Creek). | |
| Appendix XXIV. Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-06 (Big Creek) | <u>. 94</u> |
| Appendix XXV. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-07 (Poplar Grove Branch, Upper Brush | |
| Creek) based on high-gradient, kicknet sampling. | <u>. 96</u> |
| Appendix XXVI. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-07 (Poplar Grove Branch, Upper Brush | |
| Creek) based on high-gradient, multihabitat sampling. | |
| Appendix XXVII. Fish species list for GRBEX-07 (Poplar Grove Branch, Upper Brush Creek) 1 | <u>100</u> |
| Appendix XXVIII. Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-07 (Poplar Grove Branch, Upper Brush | |
| <u>Creek</u>) | <u>101</u> |
| Appendix XXIX. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-08 (Upper Brush Creek) based on high- | |
| gradient, kicknet sampling | <u>103</u> |
| Appendix XXX. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-08 (Upper Brush Creek) based on high- | |
| gradient, multihabitat sampling. | <u>105</u> |
| Appendix XXXI. Fish species list for GRBEX-08 (Upper Brush Creek). | 107 |
| Appendix XXXII. Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-08 (Upper Brush Creek) | |
| Appendix XXXIII. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-09 (Big Reedy Creek) based on high- | |
| gradient, kicknet sampling. | <u>110</u> |
| Appendix XXXIV. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-09 (Big Reedy Creek) based on high- | |
| gradient, multihabitat sampling. | 112 |
| Appendix XXXV. Fish species list for GRBEX-9 (Big Reedy Creek) | 114 |
| Appendix XXXVI. Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-9 (Big Reedy Creek) | 115 |

| Appendix XXXVII. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-10 (Claylick Creek) based on high- | |
|--|--------------|
| gradient, kicknet sampling. | 117 |
| Appendix XXXVIII. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-10 (Claylick Creek) based on high- | |
| gradient, multihabitat sampling. | 119 |
| Appendix XXXIX. Fish species list for GRBEX-10 (Claylick Creek) | 121 |
| Appendix XL. Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-10 (Claylick Creek) | |
| Appendix XLI. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-11 (Wolflick Creek) based on high-gradier | |
| kicknet sampling. | 124 |
| Appendix XLII. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-11 (Wolflick Creek) based on high-gradie | nt, |
| multihabitat sampling. | |
| Appendix XLIII. Fish species list for GRBEX-11 (Wolflick Creek) | 127 |
| Appendix XLIV. Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-11 (Wolflick Creek). | |
| Appendix XLV. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-12 (Indian Camp Creek) based on high- | |
| gradient, kicknet sampling. | 130 |
| Appendix XLVI. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-12 (Indian Camp Creek) based on high- | |
| gradient, multihabitat sampling. | 131 |
| Appendix XLVII. Fish species list for GRBEX-12 (Indian Camp Creek) | |
| Appendix XLVIII. Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-12 (Indian Camp Creek) | |
| Appendix IL. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-14 (Plum Creek) based on high-gradient, | 100 |
| kicknet sampling. | 125 |
| Appendix L. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-14 (Plum Creek) based on high-gradient, | 155 |
| | 120 |
| multihabitat sampling. | 100 |
| Appendix LI. Fish species list for GRBEX-14 (Plum Creek) | 137 |
| Appendix LII. Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-14 (Plum Creek) | |
| Appendix LIII. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-16 (Caney Creek) based on high-gradient, | |
| kicknet sampling. | 140 |
| Appendix LIV. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-16 (Caney Creek) based on high-gradient. | |
| multihabitat sampling. | |
| Appendix LV. Fish species list for GRBEX-16 (Caney Creek) | |
| Appendix LVI. Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-16 (Caney Creek) | |
| Appendix LVII. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-18 (McGrady Creek) based on high-gradie | |
| kicknet sampling. | |
| Appendix LVIII. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-18 (McGrady Creek) based on high-grad | <u>ient,</u> |
| multihabitat sampling. | |
| Appendix LIX. Fish species list for GRBEX-18 (McGrady Creek) | 149 |
| Appendix LX. Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-18 (McGrady Creek) | |
| Appendix LXI. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-19 (Muddy Creek) based on high-gradient, | |
| kicknet sampling | <u>152</u> |
| Appendix LXII. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-19 (Muddy Creek) based on high-gradient | |
| multihabitat sampling | <u>154</u> |
| Appendix LXIII. Fish species list for GRBEX-19 (Muddy Creek) | |
| Appendix LXIV. Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-19 (Muddy Creek) | <u>156</u> |
| Appendix LXV. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-20 (Deserter Creek) based on high-gradie | |
| kicknet sampling. | 158 |
| Appendix LXVI. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-20 (Deserter Creek) based on high-grad | ient, |
| multihabitat sampling. | 159 |
| Appendix LXVII. Fish species list for GRBEX-20 (Deserter Creek) | 160 |
| Appendix LXVIII. Stream usage assessment list for GRBEX-20 (Deserter Creek) | |
| Appendix LXIX. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-21 (South Fork Panther Creek) based or | |
| | _ |
| high-gradient, kicknet sampling. Appendix LXX. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-21 (South Fork Panther Creek) based on | |
| | |
| high-gradient, multihabitat sampling | 166 |

| Appendix LXXII. Stream usage assessment list for GRBEX-21 (South Fork Panther Creek) 16 | |
|---|--|
| Appendix LXXIII. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-22 (East Fork Pond River) based on high- | |
| gradient, kicknet sampling | 9 |
| Appendix LXXIV. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-22 (East Fork Pond River) based on high- | _ |
| gradient, multihabitat sampling | |
| Appendix LXXV. Fish species list for GRBEX-22 (East Fork Pond River) | 3 |
| Appendix LXXVI. Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-22 (East Fork Pond River) | |
| Appendix LXXVII. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-23 (Buck Fork Pond River) based on high | |
| gradient, kicknet sampling. | |
| Appendix LXXVIII. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-23 (Buck Fork Pond River) based on | |
| high-gradient, multihabitat sampling | 8 |
| Appendix LXXIX. Fish species list for GRBEX-23 (Buck Fork Pond River) | 0 |
| Appendix LXXX. Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-23 (Buck Fork Pond River) | |
| Appendix LXXXI. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-24 (Buck Creek) based on high-gradient, | - |
| kicknet sampling | 3 |
| Appendix LXXXII. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-24 (Buck Creek) based on high-gradient, | |
| multihabitat sampling | |
| Appendix LXXXIII. Fish species list for GRBEX-24 (Buck Creek) | |
| Appendix LXXXIV. Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-24 (Buck Creek) | |
| | <u> </u> |
| Appendix LXXXV. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-26 (East Branch West Fork Pond River) | ~ |
| based on high-gradient, kicknet sampling | 9 |
| Appendix LXXXVI. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-26 (East Branch West Fork Pond River) | |
| based on high-gradient, multihabitat sampling | |
| Appendix LXXXVII. Fish species list for GRBEX-26 (East Branch West Fork Pond River) | _ |
| Appendix LXXXVIII. Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-26 (East Branch West Fork Pond River | |
| 19 | 4 |
| Appendix LXXXIX Macroinvertebrate taxa list for CPREX 27 (Elk Pand Creek) based on high | |
| Appendix LXXXIX. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-27 (Elk Pond Creek) based on high- | |
| gradient, kicknet sampling | 6 |
| | <u>6</u> |
| gradient, kicknet sampling | |
| gradient, kicknet sampling | 07 |
| gradient, kicknet sampling | 07 08 |
| gradient, kicknet sampling | 07 08 |
| gradient, kicknet sampling | 07 08 09 |
| gradient, kicknet sampling | 07 08 09 |
| gradient, kicknet sampling | 07 08 09 |
| gradient, kicknet sampling | 07 08 09 01 |
| gradient, kicknet sampling.19Appendix XC. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-27 (Elk Pond Creek) based on high-gradient, multihabitat sampling.19Appendix XCI. Fish species list for GRBEX-27 (Elk Pond Creek)19Appendix XCII. Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-27 (Elk Pond Creek)19Appendix XCII. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-29 (Pleasant Run) based on high-gradient, kicknet sampling.20Appendix XCIV. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-29 (Pleasant Run) based on high-gradient, multihabitat sampling.20Appendix XCV. Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-29 (Pleasant Run) based on high-gradient, 2020Appendix XCV. Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-29 (Pleasant Run)20Appendix XCV. Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-29 (Pleasant Run)20 | 07 08 09 01 |
| gradient, kicknet sampling.19Appendix XC. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-27 (Elk Pond Creek) based on high-gradient, multihabitat sampling.19Appendix XCI. Fish species list for GRBEX-27 (Elk Pond Creek)19Appendix XCII. Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-27 (Elk Pond Creek)19Appendix XCIII. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-29 (Pleasant Run) based on high-gradient, kicknet sampling.20Appendix XCIV. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-29 (Pleasant Run) based on high-gradient, multihabitat sampling.20Appendix XCV. Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-29 (Pleasant Run)20Appendix XCV. Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-30 (Flat Creek) based on high-gradient,20 | 07 18 19 11 12 13 |
| gradient, kicknet sampling.19Appendix XC. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-27 (Elk Pond Creek) based on high-gradient, multihabitat sampling.19Appendix XCI. Fish species list for GRBEX-27 (Elk Pond Creek)19Appendix XCII. Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-27 (Elk Pond Creek)19Appendix XCIII. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-29 (Pleasant Run) based on high-gradient, kicknet sampling.20Appendix XCIV. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-29 (Pleasant Run) based on high-gradient, multihabitat sampling.20Appendix XCV. Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-29 (Pleasant Run)20Appendix XCV. Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-30 (Flat Creek) based on high-gradient, kicknet sampling.20 | 07 18 19 11 12 13 |
| gradient, kicknet sampling.19Appendix XC. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-27 (Elk Pond Creek) based on high-gradient,multihabitat sampling.19Appendix XCI. Fish species list for GRBEX-27 (Elk Pond Creek)19Appendix XCII. Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-27 (Elk Pond Creek)19Appendix XCII. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-29 (Pleasant Run) based on high-gradient,kicknet sampling.20Appendix XCIV. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-29 (Pleasant Run) based on high-gradient,multihabitat sampling.20Appendix XCV. Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-29 (Pleasant Run) based on high-gradient,multihabitat sampling.20Appendix XCV. Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-29 (Pleasant Run)20Appendix XCV. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-29 (Pleasant Run)20Appendix XCV. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-30 (Flat Creek) based on high-gradient,20Appendix XCVI. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-30 (Flat Creek) based on high-gradient,20Appendix XCVI. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-30 (Flat Creek) based on high-gradient,20Appendix XCVI. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-30 (Flat Creek) based on high-gradient,20Appendix XCVI. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-30 (Flat Creek) based on high-gradient,20Appendix XCVI. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-30 (Flat Creek) based on high-gradient,20Appendix XCVI. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-30 (Flat Creek) based on high-gradient,20 | 07 18 19 11 12 13 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 |
| gradient, kicknet sampling.19Appendix XC.Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-27 (Elk Pond Creek) based on high-gradient, multihabitat sampling.Mappendix XCI.Fish species list for GRBEX-27 (Elk Pond Creek)Appendix XCII.Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-27 (Elk Pond Creek)Appendix XCII.Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-29 (Pleasant Run) based on high-gradient, kicknet sampling.Appendix XCIV.Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-29 (Pleasant Run) based on high-gradient, multihabitat sampling.Appendix XCV.Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-29 (Pleasant Run) based on high-gradient, exceed a stream usage assessment for GRBEX-29 (Pleasant Run)Appendix XCV.Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-29 (Pleasant Run)Appendix XCV.Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-29 (Pleasant Run)Appendix XCV.Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-29 (Pleasant Run)Appendix XCV.Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-30 (Flat Creek) based on high-gradient, kicknet sampling.20Appendix XCVII.Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-30 (Flat Creek) based on high-gradient, kicknet sampling.20Appendix XCVII.Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-30 (Flat Creek) based on high-gradient, kicknet sampling.20Appendix XCVII.Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-30 (Flat Creek) based on high-gradient, multihabitat sampling.2020202020202020202020202020 | 07 08 09 01 02 03 05 06 |
| gradient, kicknet sampling.19Appendix XC. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-27 (Elk Pond Creek) based on high-gradient, multihabitat sampling.19Appendix XCI. Fish species list for GRBEX-27 (Elk Pond Creek)19Appendix XCII. Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-27 (Elk Pond Creek)19Appendix XCIII. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-29 (Pleasant Run) based on high-gradient, kicknet sampling.20Appendix XCIV. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-29 (Pleasant Run) based on high-gradient, multihabitat sampling.20Appendix XCV. Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-29 (Pleasant Run)20Appendix XCV. Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-29 (Pleasant Run)20Appendix XCVI. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-29 (Pleasant Run)20Appendix XCVI. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-30 (Flat Creek) based on high-gradient, kicknet sampling.20Appendix XCVII. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-30 (Flat Creek) based on high-gradient, multihabitat sampling.20Appendix XCVII. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-30 (Flat Creek) based on high-gradient, kicknet sampling.20Appendix XCVII. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-30 (Flat Creek) based on high-gradient, multihabitat sampling.20Appendix XCVIII. Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-30 (Flat Creek) based on high-gradient, 2020Appendix XCVIII. Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-30 (Flat Creek) based on high-gradient, 2020Appendix XCVIII. Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-30 (Flat Creek)20 | 07 08 09 01 02 03 05 06 |
| gradient, kicknet sampling.19Appendix XC. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-27 (Elk Pond Creek) based on high-gradient, multihabitat sampling.19Appendix XCI. Fish species list for GRBEX-27 (Elk Pond Creek)19Appendix XCII. Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-27 (Elk Pond Creek)19Appendix XCIII. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-29 (Pleasant Run) based on high-gradient, kicknet sampling.20Appendix XCIV. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-29 (Pleasant Run) based on high-gradient, multihabitat sampling.20Appendix XCV. Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-29 (Pleasant Run)20Appendix XCV. Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-29 (Pleasant Run)20Appendix XCV. Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-30 (Flat Creek) based on high-gradient, kicknet sampling.20Appendix XCVII. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-30 (Flat Creek) based on high-gradient, multihabitat sampling.20Appendix XCVII. Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-30 (Flat Creek) based on high-gradient, multihabitat sampling.20Appendix XCVII. Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-30 (Flat Creek) based on high-gradient, multihabitat sampling.20Appendix XCVIII. Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-30 (Flat Creek) based on high-gradient, multihabitat sampling.20Appendix XCVIII. Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-30 (Flat Creek) based on high-gradient, multihabitat sampling.20Appendix XCVIII. Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-30 (Flat Creek) based on high-gradient, Multihabitat Sampling.20Appendix XCVIII. Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-30 (Flat Creek) based on low-gradient, Multihabitat Sampling.20< | 789 1 23 5 67 |
| gradient, kicknet sampling. 19 Appendix XC. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-27 (Elk Pond Creek) based on high-gradient, multihabitat sampling. 19 Appendix XCI. Fish species list for GRBEX-27 (Elk Pond Creek) 19 Appendix XCII. Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-27 (Elk Pond Creek) 19 Appendix XCIII. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-27 (Elk Pond Creek) 19 Appendix XCIII. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-29 (Pleasant Run) based on high-gradient, kicknet sampling. 20 Appendix XCIV. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-29 (Pleasant Run) based on high-gradient, multihabitat sampling. 20 Appendix XCV. Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-29 (Pleasant Run) 20 Appendix XCV. Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-30 (Flat Creek) based on high-gradient, kicknet sampling. 20 Appendix XCVII. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-30 (Flat Creek) based on high-gradient, kicknet sampling. 20 Appendix XCVII. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-30 (Flat Creek) based on high-gradient, kicknet sampling. 20 Appendix XCVIII. Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-30 (Flat Creek) based on high-gradient, multihabitat sampling. 20 Appendix XCVIII. Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-30 (Flat Creek) based on high-gradient, multihabitat sampling. 20 Appendix XCVIII. Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-30 (Flat Creek) based on low-gradient, multihabitat sampling. 20 </td <td></td> | |
| gradient, kicknet sampling.19Appendix XC. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-27 (Elk Pond Creek) based on high-gradient, multihabitat sampling.19Appendix XCI. Fish species list for GRBEX-27 (Elk Pond Creek)19Appendix XCII. Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-27 (Elk Pond Creek)19Appendix XCII. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-29 (Pleasant Run) based on high-gradient, kicknet sampling.20Appendix XCIV. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-29 (Pleasant Run) based on high-gradient, multihabitat sampling.20Appendix XCV. Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-29 (Pleasant Run)20Appendix XCV. Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-29 (Pleasant Run)20Appendix XCV. Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-30 (Flat Creek) based on high-gradient, kicknet sampling.20Appendix XCVII. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-30 (Flat Creek) based on high-gradient, multihabitat sampling.20Appendix XCVIII. Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-30 (Flat Creek) based on high-gradient, multihabitat sampling.20Appendix XCVIII. Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-30 (Flat Creek) based on high-gradient, multihabitat sampling.20Appendix XCVIII. Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-30 (Flat Creek) based on high-gradient, multihabitat sampling.20Appendix XCVIII. Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-13 (Bat East Creek) based on low-gradient, multihabitat sampling.20Appendix C. Fish species list for GRBEX-13 (Bat East Creek).20Appendix C. Fish species list for GRBEX-13 (Bat East Creek).21 | |
| gradient, kicknet sampling.19Appendix XC. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-27 (Elk Pond Creek) based on high-gradient, multihabitat sampling.19Appendix XCI. Fish species list for GRBEX-27 (Elk Pond Creek)19Appendix XCII. Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-27 (Elk Pond Creek)19Appendix XCIII. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-29 (Pleasant Run) based on high-gradient, kicknet sampling.20Appendix XCIV. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-29 (Pleasant Run) based on high-gradient, multihabitat sampling.20Appendix XCV. Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-29 (Pleasant Run)20Appendix XCV. Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-29 (Pleasant Run)20Appendix XCV. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-30 (Flat Creek) based on high-gradient, kicknet sampling.20Appendix XCVII. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-30 (Flat Creek) based on high-gradient, multihabitat sampling.20Appendix XCVIII. Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-30 (Flat Creek) based on high-gradient, multihabitat sampling.20Appendix XCVIII. Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-30 (Flat Creek) based on high-gradient, multihabitat sampling.20Appendix XCVIII. Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-13 (Bat East Creek) based on low-gradient, multihabitat sampling.20Appendix C. Fish species list for GRBEX-13 (Bat East Creek).21Appendix C. Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-13 (Bat East Creek).21Appendix CI. Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-13 (Bat East Creek).21 | |
| gradient, kicknet sampling.19Appendix XC. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-27 (Elk Pond Creek) based on high-gradient, multihabitat sampling.19Appendix XCI. Fish species list for GRBEX-27 (Elk Pond Creek)19Appendix XCII. Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-27 (Elk Pond Creek)19Appendix XCIII. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-29 (Pleasant Run) based on high-gradient, kicknet sampling.20Appendix XCIV. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-29 (Pleasant Run) based on high-gradient, multihabitat sampling.20Appendix XCV. Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-29 (Pleasant Run)20Appendix XCV. Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-29 (Pleasant Run)20Appendix XCV. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-30 (Flat Creek) based on high-gradient, kicknet sampling.20Appendix XCVIII. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-30 (Flat Creek) based on high-gradient, multihabitat sampling.20Appendix XCVIII. Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-30 (Flat Creek) based on high-gradient, multihabitat sampling.20Appendix XCVIII. Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-30 (Flat Creek) based on high-gradient, multihabitat sampling.20Appendix XCVIII. Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-30 (Flat Creek) based on low-gradient, multihabitat sampling.20Appendix C. Fish species list for GRBEX-13 (Bat East Creek).20Appendix C. Fish species list for GRBEX-13 (Bat East Creek).21Appendix C. Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-13 (Bat East Creek).21Appendix C. Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-13 (Bat East Creek).21Appendix C. Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-13 (Bat Ea | |
| gradient, kicknet sampling. 19 Appendix XC. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-27 (Elk Pond Creek) based on high-gradient, multihabitat sampling. 19 Appendix XCI. Fish species list for GRBEX-27 (Elk Pond Creek) 19 Appendix XCII. Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-27 (Elk Pond Creek) 19 Appendix XCIII. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-27 (Elk Pond Creek) 19 Appendix XCIII. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-29 (Pleasant Run) based on high-gradient, kicknet sampling. 20 Appendix XCIV. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-29 (Pleasant Run) based on high-gradient, multihabitat sampling. 20 Appendix XCV. Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-29 (Pleasant Run) 20 Appendix XCV. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-30 (Flat Creek) based on high-gradient, kicknet sampling. 20 Appendix XCVI. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-30 (Flat Creek) based on high-gradient, kicknet sampling. 20 Appendix XCVIII. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-30 (Flat Creek) based on high-gradient, multihabitat sampling. 20 Appendix XCVIII. Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-30 (Flat Creek) based on high-gradient, multihabitat sampling. 20 Appendix IC. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-13 (Bat East Creek) based on low-gradient, multihabitat sampling. 20 Appendix C. Fish species list for GRBEX-13 (Bat East Creek). 21 Appendi | |
| gradient, kicknet sampling. 19 Appendix XC. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-27 (Elk Pond Creek) based on high-gradient, multihabitat sampling. 19 Appendix XCI. Fish species list for GRBEX-27 (Elk Pond Creek) 19 Appendix XCII. Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-27 (Elk Pond Creek) 19 Appendix XCII. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-29 (Pleasant Run) based on high-gradient, kicknet sampling. 20 Appendix XCV. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-29 (Pleasant Run) based on high-gradient, multihabitat sampling. 20 Appendix XCV. Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-29 (Pleasant Run) 20 Appendix XCV. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-29 (Pleasant Run) 20 Appendix XCV. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-30 (Flat Creek) based on high-gradient, kicknet sampling. 20 Appendix XCVI. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-30 (Flat Creek) based on high-gradient, multihabitat sampling. 20 Appendix XCVIII. Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-30 (Flat Creek) based on high-gradient, multihabitat sampling. 20 Appendix XCVIII. Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-30 (Flat Creek) based on low-gradient, multihabitat sampling. 20 Appendix C. Fish species list for GRBEX-13 (Bat East Creek). 20 Ap | 789 1 23 5 67 912 46 |
| gradient, kicknet sampling. 19 Appendix XC. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-27 (Elk Pond Creek) based on high-gradient, multihabitat sampling. 19 Appendix XCI. Fish species list for GRBEX-27 (Elk Pond Creek) 19 Appendix XCII. Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-27 (Elk Pond Creek) 19 Appendix XCII. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-27 (Elk Pond Creek) 19 Appendix XCII. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-29 (Pleasant Run) based on high-gradient, kicknet sampling. 20 Appendix XCV. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-29 (Pleasant Run) based on high-gradient, multihabitat sampling. 20 Appendix XCV. Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-30 (Flat Creek) based on high-gradient, kicknet sampling. 20 Appendix XCVI. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-30 (Flat Creek) based on high-gradient, multihabitat sampling. 20 Appendix XCVII. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-30 (Flat Creek) based on high-gradient, multihabitat sampling. 20 Appendix XCVIII. Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-30 (Flat Creek) 20 Appendix XCVIII. Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-13 (Bat East Creek) 20 Appendix C. Fish species list for GRBEX-13 (Bat East Creek). 21 Appendix CI. Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-13 (Bat East Creek). 21 Appendix CI. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-13 (Bat East Creek). 21 </td <td>789 1 23 5 67 912 46</td> | 789 1 23 5 67 912 46 |
| gradient, kicknet sampling. 19 Appendix XC. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-27 (Elk Pond Creek) based on high-gradient, multihabitat sampling. 19 Appendix XCI. Fish species list for GRBEX-27 (Elk Pond Creek) 19 Appendix XCII. Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-27 (Elk Pond Creek) 19 Appendix XCII. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-29 (Pleasant Run) based on high-gradient, kicknet sampling. 20 Appendix XCV. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-29 (Pleasant Run) based on high-gradient, multihabitat sampling. 20 Appendix XCV. Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-29 (Pleasant Run) 20 Appendix XCV. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-29 (Pleasant Run) 20 Appendix XCV. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-30 (Flat Creek) based on high-gradient, kicknet sampling. 20 Appendix XCVI. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-30 (Flat Creek) based on high-gradient, multihabitat sampling. 20 Appendix XCVIII. Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-30 (Flat Creek) based on high-gradient, multihabitat sampling. 20 Appendix XCVIII. Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-30 (Flat Creek) based on low-gradient, multihabitat sampling. 20 Appendix C. Fish species list for GRBEX-13 (Bat East Creek). 20 Ap | 789 1 23 5 67 912 46 |
| gradient, kicknet sampling. 19 Appendix XC. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-27 (Elk Pond Creek) based on high-gradient, multihabitat sampling. 19 Appendix XCI. Fish species list for GRBEX-27 (Elk Pond Creek) 19 Appendix XCII. Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-27 (Elk Pond Creek) 19 Appendix XCII. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-27 (Elk Pond Creek) 19 Appendix XCII. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-29 (Pleasant Run) based on high-gradient, kicknet sampling. 20 Appendix XCV. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-29 (Pleasant Run) based on high-gradient, multihabitat sampling. 20 Appendix XCV. Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-30 (Flat Creek) based on high-gradient, kicknet sampling. 20 Appendix XCVI. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-30 (Flat Creek) based on high-gradient, multihabitat sampling. 20 Appendix XCVII. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-30 (Flat Creek) based on high-gradient, multihabitat sampling. 20 Appendix XCVIII. Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-30 (Flat Creek) 20 Appendix XCVIII. Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-13 (Bat East Creek) 20 Appendix C. Fish species list for GRBEX-13 (Bat East Creek). 21 Appendix CI. Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-13 (Bat East Creek). 21 Appendix CI. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-13 (Bat East Creek). 21 </td <td>789 1 23 5 67 912 467 9</td> | 789 1 23 5 67 912 467 9 |

| Appendix CVII. Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-17 (Caney Creek). | <u> 222</u> |
|--|-------------|
| Appendix CVIII. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-25 (Jarrels Creek) based on low-gradie | ent, |
| multihabitat sampling | 224 |
| Appendix CIX. Fish species list for GRBEX-25 (Jarrells Creek) | 226 |
| Appendix CX. Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-25 (Jarrells Creek) | 227 |
| Appendix CXI. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-28 (Craborchard Creek) based on low- | |
| gradient, multihabitat sampling. | <u>229</u> |
| Appendix CXII. Fish species list for GRBEX-28 (Craborchard Creek) | 230 |
| Appendix CXIII. Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-28 (Craborchard Creek) | 231 |

Acknowledgments

I need to signify the immense amount of work undertaken by Jason Taylor, who was responsible for coordinating and conducting the lion's share of field sampling and laboratory identifications of macroinvertebrates. Carrie Brooks and Brian Lewis were also instrumental with this project, and used the resulting data and subsequent analyses to fulfill their commitments towards each earning a Master's of Science Degree at Western Kentucky University. Assistance with a variety of field and laboratory duties was provided by Mike Burchett, Joe Ferguson, Ben Hutchins, David Minnis, Robert O'Daniel, William Oliver, and Mike Romans. William Oliver has since been renamed "Fish God" although his fear of the Makulas Monster was exposed and expunged by all individuals who were fortunate enough to experience gleeful field days at no-so-lovely mud-bottom and zero-visibility streams such as Bat Eat Creek and Jarrels Creek. I am grateful to Greg Pond, Kentucky Division of Water (KDOW), for an endless seam of conversations and assistance with macroinvertebrate identifications. A number of additional KDOW personnel all provided assistance when needed, namely Terry Anderson, Gary Beck, Skip Call, Steve McMurray, Randy Payne, Rodney Pierce, Mike Reed, and Corinne Wells.

Grubbs, 2003. Monitoring Expansion: Green River Basin List of Tables

Table II. Hydrologic and specific location data for 30 stream sites in the Green River Basin. 71a = Interior Plateau (IP)/Crawford Mammoth Cave Uplands; 71g = IP/Eastern Highland Rim; 72c = Interior River Valley and Hills (IRVH)/Green River-Southern Wabash Lowlands; 72h = IRVH/Caseyville Hills. Table III. Characterization of 30 stream sites in the Green River Basin as low- (= lacking riffles) or high-gradient (= with at least one natural riffle). See Table I for site code information. Sites organized as in Table I.....7 Table IV. Water chemistry data for 25 stream sites characterized as high-gradient. See Table I for site Table V. Water chemistry data for 5 stream sites characterized as low-gradient. See Table I for site Table VI. Habitat data for 25 stream sites treated as high-gradient. See Table I for site code information. EpSb = epifaunal substrate/available cover; Emb = embeddedness; VIDp = velocity/depth regime; SdDp = sediment deposition; Chan = channel flow status; ChAI = channel alteration; FqBn = frequency of riffles: Stb-L = left bank stability: Stb-R = right bank stability: Prt-L = left bank vegetation protection; Prt-R = right bank vegetation protection; Rip-L = left bank riparian protection; Rip-R = right Table VII. Habitat data for 5 stream sites treated as low-gradient. See Table I for site code information. EpSb = epifaunal substrate/available cover; PISb = pool substrate characterization; PIVr = pool variability = velocity/depth regime; SdDp = sediment deposition; Chan = channel flow status; ChAl = channel alteration; ChSn = channel sinuosity; Stb-L = left bank stability; Stb-R = right bank stability; Prt-L = left bank vegetation protection; Prt-R = right bank vegetation protection; Rip-L = left bank riparian protection; Rip-R = right bank riparian protection. See Table I for site code information.14

Table VIII. Geomorphic characteristics for 25 stream sites characterized as high-gradient. See Table I for site code information. Bedr = bedrock, bldr= boulder, cobl = cobble, grvl = gravel. n.a. = no data Table IX. Geomorphic characteristics for 5 stream sites characterized as low-gradient. See Table I for site code information. Bedr = bedrock, bldr= boulder, cobl = cobble, grvl = gravel. n.a. = no data Table X. Macroinvertebrate Multimetric Biotic Index (MBI) scoring method for both genus- and familylevel taxonomy. X = metric value, except for %Oligochaeta (= Y). Both GMBI and FMBI are calculated as the average of the six individual values. Individual values > 100 and < 0 are scored as 100 and 0, respectively, prior to calculation of MBI. %C+%O = % Chironomidae + % Oligochaeta, % Clng = % Table XI. Individual metric values and multimetric (G-MBI) index values at genus-level resolution for 25 stream sites characterized as high-gradient. See Table I for site code information. Values in bold Table XII. Individual metric values and multimetric (F-MBI) index values at genus-level resolution for 25 stream sites characterized as high-gradient. See Table I for site code information. Values in bold represent individual components of the FBI......23 Table XIII. Individual metric values and multimetric (G-MBI) index values at genus-level resolution for 5 stream sites characterized as low-gradient. See Table I for site code information. Values in bold Table XIV. Individual metric values and multimetric (F-MBI) index values at genus-level resolution for 5 stream sites characterized as low-gradient. See Table I for site code information. Values in bold Table XV. Individual fish metric values for all 30 stream sites. See Table I for site code information. DMS = darters + madtoms + sculpins, WC = water column, SL = simple lithophilic......26 Table XVI. Fish Index of Biotic Integrity (IBI) scoring protocol. Spp. = species, X = metric value, DMS

| Table XVII. Stream classification protocol adjusted for region (= Level IV Ecoregion). IBI = F | <u>sh Index</u> |
|---|-----------------|
| of Biotic Integrity. See Table II for Level IV Ecoregion explanation | <u>27</u> |
| Table XVIII. Fish Index of Biotic Integrity (IBI) scores and classification for all 30 stream sites | <u>. See</u> |
| Table I for site code information. | <u>28</u> |
| Table XIX. Summary of CCA eigenvalues and cumulative percentage of macroinvertebrate ta | axa data |
| explained on the first three canonical axes. | <u>46</u> |
| Table XX. Summary of CCA eigenvalues and cumulative percentage of fish species data exp | lained on |
| the first three canonical axes. | 4 <u>6</u> |

List of Figures

Figure I. Detrended correspondence analysis (DCA) ordination plot of sites according to environmental data. A = DCA plot with sites coded as either high-gradient or low gradient; B = DCA plot of sites coded as either located in Level III Ecoregion 71 (Interior Plateau) or Ecoregion 72 (Interior River Valley and Hills)......45 Detrended correspondence analysis (DCA) ordination plot of sites according to Figure II. macroinvertebrate data. A = DCA plot with sites coded as either high-gradient or low gradient; B =DCA plot of sites coded as either located in Level III Ecoregion 71 (Interior Plateau) or Ecoregion 72 (Interior River Valley and Figure III. Detrended correspondence analysis (DCA) ordination plot of sites according to fish data. A = DCA plot with sites coded as either high-gradient or low gradient; B = DCA plot of sites coded as either located in Level III Ecoregion 71 (Interior Plateau) or Ecoregion 72 (Interior River Valley and Hills)..... 47 Figure IV. Canonical correspondence analysis (CCA) biplots of macroinvertebrate data. A = CCA biplot with sites coded as either high-gradient or low gradient; B = CCA biplot of sites coded as either located in Level III Ecoregion 71 (Interior Plateau) or Ecoregion 72 (Interior River Valley and Hills)......4 8 Figure V. Canonical correspondence analysis (CCA) biplots of fish data. A = CCA biplot with sites coded as either high-gradient or low gradient; B = CCA biplot of sites coded as either located in Level (Interior Plateau) Ecoregion Ecoregion 71 or 72 (Interior River Valley and 9

Executive Summary

In 2001, the Ecological Support Section of the Kentucky Division of Water (KDOW) focused on a basinwide watershed monitoring effort in the Green River Basin. The main objectives of this study were (a) establish approximately 30 new sites in the Green River basin, (b) comparing resulting biological data to KDOW reference reach sites to determine if the aquatic communities deviated from expected conditions, (c) developed baseline databases for biological data, (d) identify biological indicators that are sensitive to, and/or specific for, nonpoint source (NPS) pollution impacts such as siltation and nutrient enrichment, and (e) identify sites that are the most severely impacted by NPS pollution so that resources can be directed toward remediation of those impacts. While this project will be managed by ESS, biological sampling and analysis was contracted through Western Kentucky University (WKU).

I. Introduction

Within the past several decades biological monitoring, or biomonitoring for short, has become a common method of assessing water quality of streams and rivers (Rosenberg and Resh, 1993). Physical and chemical parameters, such as pH, turbidity, and nutrient concentrations, are commonly measured. Yet time- and point-specific data may not reveal water quality conditions averaged over longer temporal periods (i.e., one year) (Barbour et al., 1999). Therefore, biomonitoring is often preferred because of the ability of aquatic biota to assimilate cumulative effects of multiple environmental stressors (Ohio EPA, 1999). Biomonitoring using algae, fish or macroinvertebrates are relatively inexpensive and results may be obtained more quickly than by testing physical and chemical parameters (Barbour et al., 1999).

Water quality in the Green River Basin, Kentucky, U.S.A., has been historically monitored through a limited ambient monitoring program. The Kentucky Watershed Management Framework increased the number of monitoring sites within the basin in 2001. The Kentucky Division of Water (KDOW) has initiated, also under the watershed management approach, an effort to increase aquatic life use assessments in more streams and focused monitoring efforts during 2001 throughout the Green River basin. At that time, the Ecological Support Section (ESS) of KDOW had only 15 biological monitoring program (BMP) sites in the basin. Several subbasins in the Green River Basins are listed as high-priority, non-point source (NPS) impacted. The Green River Basin covers a large area and contains more streams than KDOW staff can monitor. Expansion of this monitoring network was deemed necessary in order to effectively identify priority watersheds impacted by NPS.

Increasing the number of sampling stations in the biological monitoring network was launched to ensure a more valid and thorough identification of biological indicators of NPS pollution and thusly enable the KDOW to more accurately assess and monitor the effects of siltation, nutrient enrichment, pesticides, and other pollution on aquatic communities. These data are necessary for effectively documenting NPS impacts and subsequently targeting NPS remediation efforts.

2

The Green River Basin has been divided into eleven-digit hydrological units by KDOW. These are the watershed units that KDOW has selected for placement of basinwide monitoring stations. Some of those segments are portions of the Green River mainstem, and the remainder is generally fourth-order or greater stream segments. In the summer of 2001 several agencies, including ESS and Western Kentucky University (WKU), collaborated on a watershed-scale bioassessment of both basins using macroinvertebrates and fish. Through this joint effort, all the major stream reaches were sampled, and specifically, 30 of the fourth-order and above segments were sampled by WKU.

The general purpose of this study was two-fold: (1) expand the number of monitoring sites by 30 and use the resulting macroinvertebrate and fish data to assess stream usage, extrapolate the results to cover the entire watershed, and estimate NPS impacts on streams throughout the study area, and (2) attempt to pinpoint sources of NPS impacts.

More specifically, the resulting biological data from these sites will compared to KDOW reference reach sites to determine if the aquatic communities deviate from expected conditions, develop baseline databases for macroinvertebrate data, identify biological indicators that are sensitive to, and/or specific for, NPS impacts such as siltation and nutrient enrichment, and identify sites that are the most severely impacted by NPS pollution so that resources can be directed toward remediation of these impacts. IN addition, the data will also be supplied to the River Basin Management team to make decisions on where to target resources for further monitoring, used by KDOW to make permitting decisions in the watershed, used by KDOW in preparing the Kentucky 305(b) Report to Congress on Water Quality and determining 303(d) listings, and used by the NPS section of KDOW to determine priority watersheds.

3

II. Description of Study Area

General Description

The Green River Basin drains 23,906 km² of the Interior Plateau and Interior Valley and Hills Level III Ecoregions. The Green River eventually drains into the Ohio River and the basin is impacted by a variety of land use practices including agriculture, coal mining, oil drilling, and forest and commercial use (Burr & Warren, 1986). The impact of these practices on stream quality within this basin, however, has not been studied in great detail.

Macroinvertebrate and Fish Sampling Sites

In total, 30 wadable streams sites (Tables I-III) were sampled for benthic macroinvertebrates and fish. In particular, 25 high-gradient stream sites and 5 low-gradient stream sites were assessed by WKU using standard biomonitoring procedures according to KDOW Methods for Assessing Biological Integrity of Surface Waters (KDEP, 1993) and Barbour et al. (1999).

| Stream name | Site code | County | Location |
|--|-----------|------------|------------------------|
| Glens Fork, Russell Creek | GRBEX-01 | Adair | 6 km SE Columbia |
| Russell Creek | GRBEX-02 | Adair | 1 km E Columbia |
| Butlers Fork, Russell Creek | GRBEX-03 | Adair | Bliss |
| Sulphur Creek | GRBEX-04 | Adair | 6 km ENE Columbia |
| Pettys Fork, Russell Creek | GRBEX-05 | Adair | 3.5 km E Columbia |
| Big Creek | GRBEX-06 | Adair | Gradyville |
| Poplar Grove Branch, Upper Brush Creek | GRBEX-07 | Taylor | 14 km SE Buffalo |
| Upper Brush Creek | GRBEX-08 | Taylor | 14 km SE Buffalo |
| Big Reedy Creek | GRBEX-09 | Butler | 4 km NNW Roundhill |
| Claylick Creek | GRBEX-10 | Warren | 3 km W Riverside |
| Wolf Lick Creek | GRBEX-11 | Logan | 3 km W Lewisburg |
| Indian Camp Creek | GRBEX-12 | Butler | 9 km N Morgantown |
| Bat East Creek | GRBEX-13 | Muhlenberg | 8.5 km SE Greenville |
| Plum Creek | GRBEX-14 | Muhlenberg | 1 km NW Drakesboro |
| Lewis Creek | GRBEX-15 | Ohio | 2 km NE Rockport |
| Caney Creek | GRBEX-16 | Grayson | 10.5 km W Caneyville |
| Caney Creek | GRBEX-17 | Ohio | 2 km NE Horse Branch |
| McGrady Creek | GRBEX-18 | Ohio | 16 km WNW Caneyville |
| Muddy Creek | GRBEX-19 | Ohio | 19.5 km WNW Caneyville |
| Deserter Creek | GRBEX-20 | Daviess | 6 km SW Whitesville |
| South Fork Panther Creek | GRBEX-21 | Daviess | 8.5 km SW Whitesville |
| East Fork Pond River | GRBEX-22 | Muhlenberg | 7 km N Kirkmansville |
| Buck Fork Pond River | GRBEX-23 | Christian | 5 km SW Kirkmansville |
| Buck Creek | GRBEX-24 | Christian | 1 km E Fearsville |
| Jarrels Creek | GRBEX-25 | Muhlenberg | 7 km SE White Plains |
| East Branch West Fork Pond River | GRBEX-26 | Christian | 7.5 km SE Crofton |
| unnamed tributary to Elk Pond Creek | GRBEX-27 | Muhlenberg | 10.5 km WSW Greenville |
| Craborchard Creek | GRBEX-28 | Hopkins | 4 km SSW Nortonville |
| Pleasant Run | GRBEX-29 | Hopkins | Nortonville |
| Flat Creek | GRBEX-30 | Hopkins | 3 km NE Mortons Gap |

Table I. General location data for 30 stream sites in the Green River Basin.

Table II. Hydrologic and specific location data for 30 stream sites in the Green River Basin. 71a = Interior Plateau (IP)/Crawford Mammoth Cave Uplands; 71g = IP/Eastern Highland Rim; 72c = Interior River Valley and Hills (IRVH)/Green River-Southern Wabash Lowlands; 72h = IRVH/Caseyville Hills. See Table I for site code information. Sites organized as in Table I.

| Site code | Latitude | Longitude | Level IV Ecoregion | Strahler Order | Distance to source (km) | Basin area (km²) |
|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|------------------|
| GRBEX-01 | 37.0520 | 85.2643 | 71g | 3 | 7.79 | 5.92 |
| GRBEX-02 | 37.1053 | 85.2883 | 71g | 5 | 40.32 | 73.72 |
| GRBEX-03 | 37.0810 | 85.3725 | 71g | 2 | 4.64 | 4.80 |
| GRBEX-04 | 37.1128 | 85.2339 | 71g | 5 | 22.00 | 27.50 |
| GRBEX-05 | 37.0974 | 85.3340 | 71g | 5 | 15.12 | 25.62 |
| GRBEX-06 | 37.0624 | 85.4295 | 71g | 3 | 6.13 | 12.92 |
| GRBEX-07 | 37.4338 | 85.5714 | 71a | 4 | 4.96 | 4.16 |
| GRBEX-08 | 37.4311 | 85.5849 | 71a | 4 | 4.53 | 5.55 |
| GRBEX-09 | 37.2725 | 86.4431 | 72h | 4 | 11.52 | 20.65 |
| GRBEX-10 | 37.1556 | 86.5722 | 72h | 2 | 7.57 | 7.99 |
| GRBEX-11 | 36.9872 | 86.9953 | 71a | 4 | 25.31 | 65.79 |
| GRBEX-12 | 37.2855 | 86.7183 | 72h | 4 | 23.15 | 32.17 |
| GRBEX-13 | 37.1560 | 87.0973 | 72c | 4 | 10.70 | 21.41 |
| GRBEX-14 | 37.2039 | 87.0371 | 72c | 5 | 6.70 | 10.50 |
| GRBEX-15 | 37.3475 | 86.9843 | 72c | 4 | 14.72 | 24.96 |
| GRBEX-16 | 37.4228 | 86.6105 | 72h | 5 | 32.69 | 98.25 |
| GRBEX-17 | 37.4640 | 86.6555 | 72h | 5 | 44.50 | 116.89 |
| GRBEX-18 | 37.4885 | 86.6490 | 72h | 2 | 5.34 | 3.14 |
| GRBEX-19 | 37.5009 | 86.6853 | 72h | 4 | 6.94 | 8.51 |
| GRBEX-20 | 37.6362 | 86.9016 | 72c | 4 | 11.23 | 14.83 |
| GRBEX-21 | 37.6284 | 86.9434 | 72c | 5 | 36.32 | 83.96 |
| GRBEX-22 | 37.0695 | 87.2546 | 71a | 5 | 35.63 | 140.10 |
| GRBEX-23 | 36.9925 | 87.2986 | 71a | 4 | 20.16 | 32.56 |
| GRBEX-24 | 36.9813 | 87.3522 | 71a | 3 | 7.09 | 5.35 |
| GRBEX-25 | 37.1573 | 87.3171 | 72c | 5 | 12.74 | 19.30 |
| GRBEX-26 | 37.0247 | 87.4032 | 71a | 4 | 8.53 | 14.15 |
| GRBEX-27 | 37.1618 | 87.2885 | 72c | 2 | 0.78 | 1.40 |
| GRBEX-28 | 37.1577 | 87.4644 | 72c | 4 | 8.19 | 10.40 |
| GRBEX-29 | 37.1918 | 87.4523 | 72c | 4 | 9.58 | 11.95 |
| GRBEX-30 | 37.2506 | 87.4547 | 72c | 3 | 8.46 | 12.84 |

Table III. Characterization of 30 stream sites in the Green River Basin as low- (= lacking riffles) or high-gradient (= with at least one natural riffle). See Table I for site code information. Sites organized as in Table I.

| Site code | High-gradient | Low-gradient |
|-----------|---------------|--------------|
| GRBEX-01 | x | |
| GRBEX-02 | Х | |
| GRBEX-03 | Х | |
| GRBEX-04 | Х | |
| GRBEX-05 | Х | |
| GRBEX-06 | Х | |
| GRBEX-07 | Х | |
| GRBEX-08 | X | |
| GRBEX-09 | Х | |
| GRBEX-10 | Х | |
| GRBEX-11 | Х | |
| GRBEX-12 | X | |
| GRBEX-13 | | Х |
| GRBEX-14 | X | |
| GRBEX-15 | | Х |
| GRBEX-16 | X | |
| GRBEX-17 | | Х |
| GRBEX-18 | X | |
| GRBEX-19 | Х | |
| GRBEX-20 | X | |
| GRBEX-21 | X | |
| GRBEX-22 | Х | |
| GRBEX-23 | Х | |
| GRBEX-24 | Х | |
| GRBEX-25 | | X |
| GRBEX-26 | Х | |
| GRBEX-27 | Х | |
| GRBEX-28 | | X |
| GRBEX-29 | Х | |
| GRBEX-30 | Х | |

Table IV. Water chemistry data for 25 stream sites characterized as high-gradient. See Table I for site code information. n.a. = no data available.

| Site code | рН | Conductivity |
|-----------|------|--------------|
| GRBEX-01 | 7.63 | 454.5 |
| GRBEX-02 | 7.62 | 218.0 |
| GRBEX-03 | 7.60 | 634.5 |
| GRBEX-04 | 7.52 | 155.7 |
| GRBEX-05 | 7.54 | 478.0 |
| GRBEX-06 | 7.65 | 450.0 |
| GRBEX-07 | 7.48 | 195.3 |
| GRBEX-08 | 7.51 | 214.0 |
| GRBEX-09 | 7.26 | 131.7 |
| GRBEX-10 | 7.11 | 275.0 |
| GRBEX-11 | 7.35 | 217.0 |
| GRBEX-12 | 7.14 | 171.5 |
| GRBEX-14 | 7.14 | 437.0 |
| GRBEX-16 | 7.21 | 154.7 |
| GRBEX-18 | 7.24 | 146.3 |
| GRBEX-19 | 7.38 | 127.7 |
| GRBEX-20 | 7.14 | 187.0 |
| GRBEX-21 | 7.43 | 143.5 |
| GRBEX-22 | 7.34 | 190.7 |
| GRBEX-23 | 7.00 | 210.0 |
| GRBEX-24 | 7.10 | 243.3 |
| GRBEX-26 | 7.30 | 183.0 |
| GRBEX-27 | n.a. | 137.0 |
| GRBEX-29 | 3.43 | 1340.5 |
| GRBEX-30 | 4.65 | 965.3 |
| | | |

Table V. Water chemistry data for 5 stream sites characterized as low-gradient. See Table I for site code information. n.a. = no data available.

| Site code | рН | Conductivity |
|-----------|------|--------------|
| | 7.40 | 450.0 |
| GRBEX-13 | 7.48 | 159.0 |
| GRBEX-15 | 7.00 | 1054.5 |
| GRBEX-17 | 7.19 | 160.7 |
| GRBEX-25 | n.a. | 249.7 |
| GRBEX-28 | 7.15 | 383.3 |

III. Materials and Methods

Field Sampling: Macroinvertebrates

At each site, the proportion of aquatic habitats within a 100-m reach of the stream was visually determined and sampling was based upon these habitats. For high gradient (riffle-bearing) sites, macroinvertebrate samples were collected from the riffles using a 0.5 m² kick-seine with a mesh size of 800 x 900 µm. Two one-minute kick samples were collected from two separate riffles within the 100-m reach, composited, and rinsed through a 500-µm sieve. Large objects, such as twigs, leaves and rocks, were washed, visually inspected and picked for macroinvertebrates, and removed from the sample. The high gradient multihabitat sample was comprised of all remaining stream habitat types. If cobble to small boulder-sized rocks were present, 30 rocks were visually inspected and washed into a bucket with care to remove all organisms from the surface. If bedrock was present, a 500- μ m mesh D-frame net was placed on the surface and a 0.1 m² area above the net was disturbed to detach organisms. This was completed three times and the samples were composited in a bucket. When undercut banks were present, the D-frame net was jabbed into the root mass and shaken vigorously in three different sections. At streams with the presence of Justacia americana, the D-frame net was jabbed into the plants in three 1-m sections. The same procedure was followed for other aquatic vegetation. For submerged wood, a total of 6 m in length, ranging between 5 and 25 cm in diameter, was inspected and washed into a bucket. Sediment was sampled by filling a 2mm mesh sieve with sediment from three areas along the streambed. In addition, a 250-µm mesh sieve was dragged lightly along the streambed in three different places and these samples were added to the rest of the sediment sample.

At low gradient multihabitat sites, the proportion of each habitat type was visually determined within the 100-m reach. A total of 20 sample units were collected from available habitats based upon the proportion of the total habitat that they comprised. For each sample unit of submerged wood, undercut banks, and aquatic vegetation habitats, a D-frame net was thrust into the habitat for

10

approximately 1 m. If large cobble sized rocks were present, each rock was considered a sample unit and all organisms were picked from the surface and washed into a bucket. Sediment was collected and processed as described above with the high gradient sites. All samples from all habitats were preserved in 95% ethanol and later transferred to 70% ethanol.

Selected in-stream physical and chemical parameters were obtained with an YSI 6820 multiprobe sonde (Tables IV-V). In-stream, stream bank, and riparian habitat features were quantified following standard EPA guidelines (Barbour et al., 1999) (Tables VI-IX). Specifically, % sand, % silt, and % clay were combined into one variable (% fines).

Laboratory Methods: Macroinvertebrates

Riffle samples were full sorted at 7x magnification. Rock-pick, wood, undercut bank, sediment, bedrock and aquatic plant samples from both high-gradient multihabitat and low gradient sites were composited prior to sorting. Both sets of multihabitat samples were sorted using a fixed-count subsampling of 300 organisms at 7x. This method used a higher fixed-count value than the surveyed results found by Carter and Resh (2001) for EPA Region 4 and was a moderate value for the United States. All macroinvertebrates were identified to genus with the exceptions of Chironomidae, Hydracarina, and Oligochaeta and some damaged and juvenile individuals that could not be identified below family or order.

Data Analysis: Macroinvertebrates

Data were categorized into six groups based on taxonomic level (family, genus) and habitat (single habitat-riffle, multihabitat-all habitats excluding riffle, and low gradient-all habitats). All juvenile individuals that could not be identified to at least family level were removed from the analysis. Six metrics were calculated for each data group: taxa richness, Ephemeroptera, Plecoptera and Trichoptera (EPT) Richness, the modified Hilsenhoff Biotic Index (HBI), modified % EPT (minus Cheumatopsyche), and % Chironomidae+Oligochaeta, and % clingers. The tolerance values used to calculate the HBI were obtained from Barbour et al. (1999), Lenat

11

Table VI. Habitat data for 25 stream sites treated as high-gradient. See Table I for site code information. EpSb = epifaunal substrate/available cover; Emb = embeddedness; VIDp = velocity/depth regime; SdDp = sediment deposition; Chan = channel flow status; ChAI = channel alteration; FqBn = frequency of riffles; Stb-L = left bank stability; Stb-R = right bank stability; Prt-L = left bank vegetation protection; Prt-R = right bank vegetation protection; Rip-L = left bank riparian protection; Rip-R = right bank riparian protection. See Table I for site code information.

| Site code | EpSb | Emb | VIDp | SDp | Chan | ChAl | FqBn | Stb - L | Stb - R | Prt - L | Prt - R | Rip - L | Rip - R | TOTAL |
|-----------|------|-----|------|-----|------|------|------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------|
| GRBEX-01 | 10 | 16 | 8 | 11 | 14 | 17 | 7 | 4 | 2 | 6 | 2 | 9 | 1 | 107 |
| GRBEX-02 | 12 | 16 | 13 | 13 | 18 | 18 | 8 | 7 | 6 | 9 | 8 | 6 | 4 | 138 |
| GRBEX-03 | 10 | 16 | 10 | 14 | 14 | 18 | 8 | 8 | 5 | 7 | 7 | 5 | 2 | 124 |
| GRBEX-04 | 14 | 18 | 12 | 16 | 15 | 18 | 17 | 7 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 5 | 2 | 148 |
| GRBEX-05 | 10 | 15 | 10 | 15 | 14 | 18 | 13 | 8 | 7 | 8 | 6 | 9 | 3 | 136 |
| GRBEX-06 | 11 | 18 | 10 | 15 | 16 | 18 | 7 | 6 | 9 | 2 | 9 | 1 | 9 | 131 |
| GRBEX-07 | 13 | 15 | 14 | 9 | 14 | 16 | 14 | 4 | 7 | 5 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 119 |
| GRBEX-08 | 14 | 18 | 13 | 16 | 12 | 16 | 19 | 7 | 6 | 9 | 6 | 9 | 4 | 149 |
| GRBEX-09 | 9 | 15 | 13 | 13 | 14 | 13 | 15 | 7 | 7 | 6 | 6 | 3 | 3 | 124 |
| GRBEX-10 | 10 | 13 | 11 | 18 | 18 | 9 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 3 | 3 | 109 |
| GRBEX-11 | 14 | 18 | 8 | 18 | 16 | 15 | 3 | 4 | 6 | 4 | 5 | 3 | 8 | 122 |
| GRBEX-12 | 5 | 11 | 10 | 5 | 7 | 13 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 66 |
| GRBEX-14 | 2 | 2 | 6 | 17 | 13 | 18 | 3 | 6 | 6 | 9 | 6 | 9 | 5 | 102 |
| GRBEX-16 | 13 | 14 | 10 | 10 | 8 | 10 | 8 | 6 | 7 | 9 | 9 | 1 | 3 | 108 |
| GRBEX-18 | 7 | 8 | 10 | 12 | 13 | 15 | 8 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 9 | 4 | 114 |
| GRBEX-19 | 10 | 10 | 11 | 15 | 13 | 9 | 17 | 8 | 8 | 7 | 7 | 4 | 4 | 123 |
| GRBEX-20 | 8 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 8 | 17 | 13 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 6 | 9 | 5 | 126 |
| GRBEX-21 | 8 | 13 | 8 | 8 | 16 | 15 | 13 | 3 | 4 | 6 | 7 | 3 | 4 | 108 |
| GRBEX-22 | 8 | 14 | 13 | 16 | 15 | 8 | 8 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 7 | 6 | 119 |
| GRBEX-23 | 6 | 13 | 13 | 8 | 12 | 13 | 8 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 5 | 5 | 91 |
| GRBEX-24 | 13 | 18 | 10 | 18 | 12 | 18 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 8 | 8 | 9 | 7 | 148 |
| GRBEX-26 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 17 | 16 | 18 | 3 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 8 | 5 | 134 |
| GRBEX-27 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 13 | 13 | 8 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 6 | 6 | 1 | 1 | 65 |
| GRBEX-29 | 6 | 8 | 5 | 9 | 13 | 8 | 2 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 77 |
| GRBEX-30 | 8 | 8 | 9 | 7 | 12 | 13 | 7 | 4 | 2 | 6 | 4 | 9 | 2 | 91 |

Table VII. Habitat data for 5 stream sites treated as low-gradient. See Table I for site code information. EpSb = epifaunal substrate/available cover; PISb = pool substrate characterization; PIVr = pool variability = velocity/depth regime; SdDp = sediment deposition; Chan = channel flow status; ChAI = channel alteration; ChSn = channel sinuosity; Stb-L = left bank stability; Stb-R = right bank stability; Prt-L = left bank vegetation protection; Prt-R = right bank vegetation protection; Rip-L = left bank riparian protection; Rip-R = right bank riparian protection. See Table I for site code information.

| Site code | EpSb | PISb | PIVr | SdDp | Chan | ChAl | ChSn | Stb - L | Stb - R | Prt - L | Prt - R | Rip - L | Rip - R | TOTAL |
|-----------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------|
| GRBEX-13 | 5 | 8 | 8 | 11 | 17 | 8 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 6 | 6 | 4 | 1 | 107 |
| GRBEX-15 | 16 | 14 | 10 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 16 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 138 |
| GRBEX-17 | 11 | 13 | 14 | 13 | 15 | 19 | 6 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 2 | 2 | 124 |
| GRBEX-25 | 6 | 7 | 12 | 8 | 13 | 8 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 9 | 9 | 148 |
| GRBEX-28 | 3 | 13 | 8 | 13 | 14 | 12 | 7 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 7 | 5 | 136 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Table VIII. Geomorphic characteristics for 25 stream sites characterized as highgradient. See Table I for site code information. Bedr = bedrock, bldr= boulder, cobl = cobble, grvl = gravel. n.a. = no data available.

| Site code | % riffle | % run | % pool | % bedr | % bldr | % cobl | % grvl | % sand | % silt | % clay |
|-----------|-------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| GRBEX-01 | 2 | 98 | 0 | 90 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| GRBEX-02 | 5 | 95 | 0 | 5 | 5 | 35 | 35 | 15 | 5 | 0 |
| GRBEX-03 | 10 | 85 | 5 | 85 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| GRBEX-04 | 55 | 30 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 45 | 45 | 5 | 5 | 0 |
| GRBEX-05 | 10 | 85 | 5 | 85 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| GRBEX-06 | 5 | 90 | 5 | 60 | 15 | 15 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| GRBEX-07 | 40 | 40 | 20 | 0 | 0 | 40 | 10 | 0 | 50 | 0 |
| GRBEX-08 | 75 | 5 | 20 | 5 | 0 | 50 | 45 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| GRBEX-09 | 25 | 50 | 25 | 0 | 0 | 20 | 30 | 30 | 20 | 0 |
| GRBEX-10 | 5 | 45 | 50 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 20 | 35 | 35 | 0 |
| GRBEX-11 | 5 | 0 | 95 | 0 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 20 | 10 | 60 |
| GRBEX-12 | 5 | 70 | 25 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 85 |
| GRBEX-14 | 40 | 40 | 20 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 |
| GRBEX-16 | 15 | 85 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 30 | 40 | 0 | 30 | 0 |
| GRBEX-18 | 10 | 70 | 20 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 70 | 20 | 0 | 0 |
| GRBEX-19 | 30 | 70 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 20 | 60 | 20 | 0 | 0 |
| GRBEX-20 | 10 | 70 | 20 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 60 | 40 | 0 | 0 |
| GRBEX-21 | 5 | 0 | 95 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 5 | 90 | 0 | 0 |
| GRBEX-22 | 10 | 50 | 40 | 0 | 0 | 80 | 10 | 5 | 5 | 0 |
| GRBEX-23 | 5 | 10 | 85 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 40 | 20 | 25 | 0 |
| GRBEX-24 | 10 | 60 | 30 | 75 | 0 | 15 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| GRBEX-26 | 10 | 20 | 70 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 10 | 70 | 10 | 0 |
| GRBEX-27 | 5 | 0 | 95 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 40 | 0 | 0 | 60 |
| GRBEX-29 | 5 | 0 | 95 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 95 | 0 | 0 |
| GRBEX-30 | 10 | 70 | 20 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 20 | 80 | 0 | 0 |

| Site code | % riffle | % run | % pool | % bedr | % bldr | % cobl | % grvl | % sand | % silt | % clay |
|-----------|-------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| GRBEX-13 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 25 | 25 | 20 | 30 |
| GRBEX-15 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 20 50 | 50 |
| GRBEX-17 | 0 | 10 | 90 | 0 | 5 | 10 | 30 | 40 | 15 | 0 |
| GRBEX-25 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 25 | 25 | 50 |
| GRBEX-28 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 20 | 10 | 60 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

Table IX. Geomorphic characteristics for 5 stream sites characterized as lowgradient. See Table I for site code information. Bedr = bedrock, bldr= boulder, cobl = cobble, grvl = gravel. n.a. = no data available.

(1993), and the KDOW Ecological Data Application System (EDAS (vKY3.0), 2001). Lastly, a multimetric macroinvertebrate index (MBI) was calculated for riffle and low-gradient data. The MBI incorporates each of the six equally-weighted metrics (Table XII).

To assess potential differences between sites both according to environmental parameters and macroinvertebrate assemblages, data were exposed to detrended correspondence analysis (DCA) (PC-ORD, Version 4.17 for Windows, MjM Software, 1999). Environmental data (Tables VI – XI) were left untransformed and macroinvertebrate data were transformed as log 1+x, where x = abundance of a taxon for a given composite sample. For the macroinvertebrate DCA, I chose to both include and downweight rare species. Macroinvertebrates that could not be identified below the level of family, but included individuals of that family taken to genus or species, were omitted.

Two DCA plots were prepared per analysis, one coding sites as either high-gradient or lowgradient, and the second coding sites as residing either within Level III Ecoregion 71 (Interior Plateau) or Ecoregion 72 (Interior River Valley and Hills). DCA was chosen because this ordination technique can handle large, complex datasets and uncover extremely long gradients. Species-site data are typically non-linear and unimodal and thus DCA is considered superior to other ordination techniques (e.g., Principal Components Analysis) when analyzing community data (McGarigal et al., 2000).

Canonical correspondence analysis (CCA) (PC-ORD, 1999) was used to address which environmental variables were attributable for potentially distinct macroinvertebrate assemblages. CCA (ter Braak 1986) ordinates a first matrix (by reciprocal averaging) and constrains it by a multiple regression on environmental variables (e.g., pH) within a second overlapping matrix. Due to a high degree of multicollinearity among geomorphic variables, % gravel and % fines were combined as one variable, and % cobble and % boulder were also consolidated as a single variable.

17

Table X. Macroinvertebrate Multimetric Biotic Index (MBI) scoring method for both genus- and family-level taxonomy. X = metric value, except for %Oligochaeta (= Y). Both GMBI and FMBI are calculated as the average of the six individual values. Individual values > 100 and < 0 are scored as 100 and 0, respectively, prior to calculation of MBI. %C+%O = % Chironomidae + % Oligochaeta, % Clng = % Clingers.

| | | Metric and scoring criteria | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|---|-----------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------------------|------------|--|--|--|--|
| Taxonomic level | | Taxa richness | EPT richness | modified HBI | modified %EPT | %C+%O | %CIng | | | | |
| Genus (GMBI) | = | (X/65)*100 | (X/31)*100 | ((10-X)/7.75)*100 | (X/77)*100 | ((52-(X + Y))/51.1)*100 | (X/74)*100 | | | | |
| Family (FMBI) | = | (X/40.25)*100 | (X/19.7)*100 | ((10-X)/6.56)*100 | (X/77)*100 | ((52-(X + Y))/51.1)*100 | (X/74)*100 | | | | |

Field Sampling and Laboratory Methods: Fishes

Sampling for stream fishes followed KDOW procedures for collecting fish from permanent, wadable high-gradient streams (KDOW, 1993). A two-tiered protocol was used. First, all visible wadable habitats were sampled via back-pack electroshocker for at least 600 shocking seconds to a maximum of 1800 shocking seconds. Habitats subjected to electroshocking included, but were not limited to, riffles, runs, wadable pools, root masses, undercut banks, and large accumulations of coarse woody debris. Second, riffle, runs, and wadable pools were subjected to seining with a 10 x 6 ft. seine with 3/16 in. mesh. Seining proceeded for a period of 30 (minimum) and 60 minutes (maximum). All fish captured were either field-identified to species, if possible, or field-preserved in 10% formalin.

Data Analysis: Fishes

An index of biotic integrity (IBI) was calculated based on eight individual metric values that were each individually adjusted for basin size. Each metric was initially subjected to a regression equation (Table XV) to obtain an expected value based on a given collecting site's basin area. Specifically, each metric was calculated as follows: total basin area upslope of the collecting site was initially log₁₀-transformed. The "negative" metrics, % omnivore and % tolerant species, were inversed as 100 - the metric's value. Following solving for each metric-specific regression equation, the actual metric value was subtracted from he expected value to obtain a residual value. The CAC value was then added to the residual value to obtain an adjusted metric value, which was then divided by the 95th percentile and multiplied by 100. The IBI score was obtained by taking an average of the eight components. The IBI score was then used as a measure of stream classification, although this varied according to Level IV Ecoregion (Table XVI).

Stream Usage Assessments

An assessment was performed for each sampling site as according to EPA-delineated guidelines 305(b) reporting for water quality (e.g., Appendix IV). The National Water Quality Inventory Report

19

to Congress (305(b) report) is the primary vehicle for informing Congress and the public about general water quality conditions.

Quality Assurance/Quality Control

All standard quality assurance/quality control (QA/QC) procedures, as outlined in APHA (1998) and KDOW Quality Assurance Guideline (1986), were followed. Selected and random WKU macroinvertebrate collections were examined by SSS personnel to ensure consistency with taxonomic identifications. The internal KDOW protocols and QA guidelines mentioned above are part of the then-approved EPA-approved Kentucky Department of Environmental Protection (DEP) QA/QC plan. A QA/QC plan had been submitted to the KDOW for approval. All monitoring activities that were conducted as part of this project were consistent with the approved QA/QC plan.

Site code Таха **EPT Richness** Modified HBI Modified %EPT Richness 34 52.31 12 5.08 4.93 27.28 GRBEX-01 38.71 63.55 35.43 18 5.38 24.00 GRBEX-02 34 52.31 58.06 4.62 69.47 31.17 GRBEX-03 39 60.00 15 48.39 5.28 4.72 60.94 24.15 31.36 GRBEX-04 29 44.62 13 41.94 4.64 5.37 69.23 46.83 60.82 GRBEX-05 22 33.85 13 41.94 5.63 4.37 56.36 21.50 27.92 32 49.23 14 45.16 5.40 4.60 59.32 24.21 31.44 GRBEX-06 GRBEX-07 35 53.85 12 38.71 4.54 5.46 70.50 23.87 31.00 GRBEX-08 46 70.77 21 67.74 4.33 5.67 73.21 52.59 68.30 GRBEX-09 28 43.08 10 32.26 5.40 4.60 59.38 13.56 17.61 7 23 35.38 22.58 5.91 4.09 52.76 8.47 11.00 GRBEX-10 GRBEX-11 20 30.77 6 19.35 5.78 4.22 54.40 1.47 1.91 GRBEX-12 16 24.62 8 25.81 5.52 4.48 57.83 20.93 27.18 GRBEX-14 10 15.38 1 3.23 7.32 2.68 34.54 0.00 0.00 16 24.62 8 25.81 4.97 5.03 64.88 21.87 GRBEX-16 28.40 7 GRBEX-18 21 32.31 22.58 5.54 4.46 57.59 12.89 16.74 GRBEX-19 25 38.46 8 25.81 5.85 4.15 53.55 12.82 16.65 5 GRBEX-20 19 29.23 16.13 6.28 3.72 47.99 1.21 1.57 7 21 32.31 22.58 5.91 4.09 52.77 11.67 15.16 GRBEX-21 12 30 46.15 5.97 4.03 52.00 7.67 GRBEX-22 38.71 9.96 8 GRBEX-23 31 47.69 25.81 5.70 4.30 55.48 6.95 9.03 GRBEX-24 29 44.62 11 35.48 6.35 3.65 47.15 10.42 13.53 GRBEX-26 34 52.31 10 32.26 5.50 4.50 58.03 18.21 23.65 8 0 0.00 GRBEX-27 12.31 0.00 7.13 2.87 37.07 0.00 7 0 40.08 0.00 GRBEX-29 10.77 0.00 6.89 3.11 0.00 GRBEX-30 11 16.92 0 0.00 6.81 3.19 41.17 0.00 0.00 %C + %O %Cln G-MBI g 17.67 20.03 90.62 GRBEX-01 2.36 62.56 67.06 57.20 GRBEX-02 2.06 1.96 4.02 93.90 64.98 87.81 65.45 GRBEX-03 50.60 0.01 50.61 2.72 26.05 35.20 39.77 GRBEX-04 1.45 1.47 2.92 96.05 59.06 79.81 65.41 0.98 GRBEX-05 45.94 46.92 9.94 38.80 52.43 37.07 GRBEX-06 39.79 0.29 40.08 23.33 37.81 51.09 43.26 GRBEX-07 3.13 1.02 4.15 93.65 70.19 94.85 63.76 GRBEX-08 8.03 0.86 8.89 84.37 38.14 51.54 69.32 30.84 0.18 31.02 59.92 GRBEX-09 41.06 80.97 45.73 GRBEX-10 24.45 0.00 24.45 53.91 57.21 77.31 42.16 GRBEX-11 21.98 0.08 22.06 58.59 67.90 91.76 42.80 GRBEX-12 6.51 0.47 6.98 88.10 84.34 100.00 53.92 GRBEX-14 0.50 0.00 0.50 100.00 95.81 100.00 42.19 20.80 0.00 20.80 61.06 64.90 87.70 48.74 GRBEX-16 GRBEX-18 22.22 0.00 22.22 58.28 69.90 94.46 46.99 13.46 0.03 13.49 75.36 75.92 100.00 GRBEX-19 51.64 GRBEX-20 56.85 0.39 57.24 0.00 20.38 27.54 20.41 GRBEX-21 21.50 61.92 0.08 21.58 59.53 44.34 83.68 37.51 26.20 50.87 GRBEX-22 1.10 38.61 68.74 40.30 GRBEX-23 10.21 0.11 10.32 81.57 81.06 100.00 53.26 GRBEX-24 55.49 0.00 55.49 0.00 30.86 41.70 30.41 24.12 0.80 24.92 33.06 43.99 GRBEX-26 52.99 44.68 12.00 40.00 52.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 8.23 GRBEX-27 GRBEX-29 85.11 0.00 85.11 0.00 0.35 0.47 8.55 56.25 21.10 77.35 0.00 GRBEX-30 0.00 0.00 9.68

Table XI. Individual metric values and multimetric (G-MBI) index values at genus-level resolution for 25 stream sites characterized as high-gradient. See Table I for site code information. Values in bold represent individual components of the G-MBI.

Table XII. Individual metric values and multimetric (F-MBI) index values at genus-level resolution for 25 stream sites characterized as high-gradient. See Table I for site code information. Values in bold represent individual components of the FBI.

| Site code | | Taxa Richnes s | | EPT Richness | | | Modified HBI | | Modified %EPT |
|----------------------|-----------|----------------------|--------|---------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|---------------|------------------|
| GRBEX-01 | 27 | 67.08 | 8 | 40.61 | 5.04 | 4.96 | 75.61 | 27.28 | 35.43 |
| GRBEX-02 | 26 | 64.60 | 13 | 65.99 | 4.61 | 5.39 | 82.16 | 24.00 | 31.17 |
| GRBEX-03 | 28 | 69.57 | 10 | 50.76 | 5.21 | 4.79 | 73.02 | 24.15 | 31.36 |
| GRBEX-04 | 23 | 57.14 | 10 | 50.76 | 4.66 | 5.34 | 81.40 | 46.83 | 60.82 |
| GRBEX-05 | 20 | 49.69 | 11 | 55.84 | 5.20 | 4.80 | 73.17 | 21.50 | 27.92 |
| GRBEX-06 | 23 | 57.14 | 9 | 45.69 | 5.17 | 4.83 | 73.63 | 24.21 | 31.44 |
| GRBEX-07 | 28 | 69.57 | 9 | 45.69 | 4.90 | 5.10 | 77.74 | 23.87 | 31.00 |
| GRBEX-08 | 32 | 79.50 | 14 | 71.07 | 4.60 | 5.40 | 82.32 | 52.59 | 68.30 |
| GRBEX-09 | 23 | 57.14 | 6 | 30.46 | 5.08 | 4.92 | 75.00 | 13.56 | 17.61 |
| GRBEX-10 | 21 | 52.17 | 6 | 30.46 | 5.45 | 4.55 | 69.36 67.69 | 8.47 | 11.00 |
| GRBEX-11 GRBEX-12 | 17 15 | 42.24 37.27 | 4 | 20.30 | 5.56 5.03 | 4.44 4.97 | 67.68 75.76 | 1.47 20.93 | 1.9 |
| GRBEX-12 | 10 | 24.84 | 6 1 | 30.46 5.08 | 5.03 6.36 | 4.97 3.64 | 75.76 55.49 | 20.93 | 27.18 0.00 |
| GRBEX-16 | 10 | 24.84 34.78 | 6 | 30.46 | 4.65 | 5.35 | 81.55 | 21.87 | 28.40 |
| GRBEX-18 | 19 | 47.20 | 5 | 25.38 | 5.03 | 4.97 | 75.76 | 12.89 | 16.74 |
| GRBEX-19 | 23 | 57.14 | 6 | 30.46 | 5.81 | 4.19 | 63.87 | 12.82 | 16.65 |
| GRBEX-20 | 16 | 39.75 | 4 | 20.30 | 6.09 | 3.91 | 59.60 | 1.21 | 1.57 |
| GRBEX-21 | 17 | 42.24 | 4 | 20.30 | 5.82 | 4.18 | 63.72 | 11.67 | 15.10 |
| GRBEX-22 | 23 | 57.14 | 8 | 40.61 | 5.89 | 4.11 | 62.65 | 7.67 | 9.9 |
| GRBEX-23 | 23 | 57.14 | 6 | 30.46 | 5.37 | 4.63 | 70.58 | 6.95 | 9.03 |
| GRBEX-24 | 23 | 57.14 | 7 | 35.53 | 6.01 | 3.99 | 60.82 | 10.42 | 13.53 |
| GRBEX-26 | 27 | 67.08 | 6 | 30.46 | 5.30 | 4.70 | 71.65 | 18.21 | 23.6 |
| GRBEX-27 | 6 | 14.91 | 0 | 0.00 | 7.44 | 2.56 | 39.02 | 0.00 | 0.0 |
| GRBEX-29 | 6 | 14.91 | 0 | 0.00 | 7.62 | 2.38 | 36.28 | 0.00 | 0.0 |
| GRBEX-30 | 9 | 22.36 | 0 | 0.00 | 7.52 | 2.48 | 37.80 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | | | | %C + %O | | %Clng | | F-MBI | |
| GRBEX-01 | 17.6 7 | 2.36 | 20.03 | 62.56 | 67.0 6 | 90.62 | | 61.99 | |
| GRBEX-02 | 2.06 | 1.96 | 4.02 | 93.90 | 64.9 8 | 87.81 | | 70.94 | |
| GRBEX-03 | 50.6 0 | 0.01 | 50.61 | 2.72 | 26.0 5 | 35.20 | | 43.77 | |
| GRBEX-04 | 1.45 | 1.47 | 2.92 | 96.05 | 59.0 6 | 79.81 | | 71.00 | |
| GRBEX-05 | 45.9 4 | 0.98 | 46.92 | 9.94 | 38.8 0 | 52.43 | | 44.83 | |
| GRBEX-06 | 39.7 9 | 0.29 | 40.08 | 23.33 | 37.8 1 | 51.09 | | 47.05 | |
| GRBEX-07 | 3.13 | 1.02 | 4.15 | 93.65 | 70.1 9 | 94.85 | | 68.75 | |
| GRBEX-08 | 8.03 | 0.86 | 8.89 | 84.37 | 38.1 4 | 51.54 | | 72.85 | |
| GRBEX-09 | 30.8 4 | 0.18 | 31.02 | 41.06 | 59.9 2 | 80.97 | | 50.37 | |
| GRBEX-10 | 24.4 5 | 0.00 | 24.45 | 53.91 | 57.2 1 | 77.31 | | 49.04 | |
| GRBEX-11 | 21.9 8 | 0.08 | 22.06 | 58.59 | 67.9 0 | 91.76 | | 47.08 | |
| GRBEX-12 | 6.51 | 0.47 | 6.98 | 88.10 | 84.3 4 | 100.0 0 | | 59.79 | |
| GRBEX-14 | 0.50 | 0.00 | 0.50 | 100.79 | 95.8 1 | 100.0 0 | | 47.70 | |
| GRBEX-16 | 20.8 0 | 0.00 | 20.80 | 61.06 | 64.9 0 | 87.70 | | 53.99 | |

| Grubbs, 2003. | Monitor | ing Expan | sion: Gre | een River Basin | | | |
|---------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|------------|-------|
| GRBEX-18 | 22.2 2 | 0.00 | 22.22 | 58.28 | 69.9 0 | 94.46 | 52.97 |
| GRBEX-19 | 13.4 6 | 0.03 | 13.49 | 75.36 | 75.9 2 | 100.0 0 | 57.25 |
| GRBEX-20 | 56.8 5 | 0.39 | 57.24 | 0.00 | 20.3 8 | 27.54 | 24.80 |
| GRBEX-21 | 21.5 0 | 0.08 | 21.58 | 59.53 | 61.9 2 | 83.68 | 47.44 |
| GRBEX-22 | 37.5 1 | 1.10 | 38.61 | 26.20 | 50.8 7 | 68.74 | 44.22 |
| GRBEX-23 | 10.2 1 | 0.11 | 10.32 | 81.57 | 81.0 6 | 100.0 0 | 58.13 |
| GRBEX-24 | 55.4 9 | 0.00 | 55.49 | 0.00 | 30.8 6 | 41.70 | 34.79 |
| GRBEX-26 | 24.1 2 | 0.80 | 24.92 | 52.99 | 33.0 6 | 44.68 | 48.42 |
| GRBEX-27 | 12.0 0 | 40.00 | 52.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 8.99 |
| GRBEX-29 | 85.1 1 | 0.00 | 85.11 | 0.00 | 0.35 | 0.47 | 8.61 |
| GRBEX-30 | 56.2 5 | 21.10 | 77.35 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 10.03 |

| Modified %EPT | | Modified HBI | | | EPT Richness | | Taxa Richness | | Site code |
|------------------|-------|-----------------|-------|-------|-----------------|-------|------------------|-------|-----------|
| 9.77 | 7.52 | 44.52 | 3.45 | 6.55 | 22.58 | 7 | 46.15 | 30 | GRBEX-13 |
| 27.91 | 21.49 | 46.09 | 3.57 | 6.43 | 32.26 | 10 | 40.00 | 26 | GRBEX-15 |
| 68.58 | 52.81 | 56.93 | 4.41 | 5.59 | 19.35 | 6 | 30.77 | 20 | GRBEX-17 |
| 13.12 | 10.10 | 37.30 | 2.89 | 7.11 | 12.90 | 4 | 53.85 | 35 | GRBEX-25 |
| 2.13 | 1.64 | 40.80 | 3.16 | 6.84 | 6.45 | 2 | 26.15 | 17 | GRBEX-28 |
| | G-MBI | | %Cln | | %C + %O | | | | |
| | | | g | | | | | | |
| | 21.46 | | 5.74 | 4.25 | 0.00 | 77.44 | 3.59 | 73.85 | GRBEX-13 |
| | 31.44 | | 24.19 | 17.90 | 18.22 | 42.69 | 0.00 | 42.69 | GRBEX-15 |
| | 48.75 | | 77.31 | 57.21 | 39.57 | 31.78 | 0.00 | 31.78 | GRBEX-17 |
| | 32.91 | | 8.19 | 6.06 | 72.11 | 15.15 | 0.51 | 14.64 | GRBEX-25 |
| | 9.38 | | 7.89 | 5.84 | -27.16 | 65.88 | 0.00 | 65.88 | GRBEX-28 |

Table XIII. Individual metric values and multimetric (G-MBI) index values at genus-level resolution for 5 stream sites characterized as low-gradient. See Table I for site code information. Values in bold represent individual components of the G-MBI.

Table XIV. Individual metric values and multimetric (F-MBI) index values at genus-level resolution for 5 stream sites characterized as low-gradient. See Table I for site code information. Values in bold represent individual components of the F-MBI.

| Site code | | Taxa Richness | | EPT Richness | | | Modified HBI | | Modified %EPT |
|-----------|-------|------------------|-------|-----------------|-------|-----------|-----------------|-------|------------------|
| GRBEX-13 | 25 | 62.11 | 6 | 30.46 | 6.98 | 3.02 | 46.04 | 7.52 | 9.77 |
| GRBEX-15 | 23 | 57.14 | 7 | 35.53 | 5.83 | 4.17 | 63.57 | 21.49 | 27.91 |
| GRBEX-17 | 18 | 44.72 | 5 | 25.38 | 5.36 | 4.64 | 70.73 | 52.81 | 68.58 |
| GRBEX-25 | 27 | 67.08 | 3 | 15.23 | 7.28 | 2.72 | 41.46 | 10.10 | 13.12 |
| GRBEX-28 | 15 | 37.27 | 2 | 10.15 | 7.08 | 2.92 | 44.51 | 1.64 | 2.13 |
| | | | | %C + %O | | %Cln g | | F-MBI | |
| GRBEX-13 | 73.85 | 3.59 | 77.44 | -49.78 | 4.25 | 5.74 | | 17.39 | |
| GRBEX-15 | 42.69 | 0.00 | 42.69 | 18.22 | 17.90 | 24.19 | | 37.76 | |
| GRBEX-17 | 31.78 | 0.00 | 31.78 | 39.57 | 57.21 | 77.31 | | 54.38 | |
| GRBEX-25 | 14.64 | 0.51 | 15.15 | 72.11 | 6.06 | 8.19 | | 36.20 | |
| GRBEX-28 | 65.88 | 0.00 | 65.88 | -27.16 | 5.84 | 7.89 | | 12.47 | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

Table XV. Individual fish metric values for all 30 stream sites. See Table I for site code information. DMS = darters + madtoms + sculpins, WC = water column, SL = simple lithophilic.

| | | Metric | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|----------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|----|-------|----------------|----------------|
| Site code | Gradient | Native species richness | DMS species richness | Intoleran species richness | t. WC species richness | SL spawning species richness | % | vores | % omnivores | % tolerants |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| GRBEX-01 | High | 1 | 6 | 6 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 56.5 | 5 30. | 3 31.9 |
| GRBEX-02 | High | 3 | 0 | | 10 | 14 | 14 | 38.5 | | |
| GRBEX-03 | High | | 6 | 5 | 3 | 2 | 6 | 46.5 | | |
| GRBEX-04 | High | 2 | 1 | 9 | 7 | 6 | 11 | 57.3 | 3 9. | 6 26.6 |
| GRBEX-05 | High | 2 | 2 | 6 | 5 | 9 | 9 | 41.8 | 3 33. | 4 44.3 |
| GRBEX-06 | High | 2 | 1 | 6 | 5 | 6 | 9 | 50.9 | 35. | 6 36.7 |
| GRBEX-07 | High | 1 | 7 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 42.3 | 3 36. | 7 35.7 |
| GRBEX-08 | High | 1 | 9 | 5 | 3 | 5 | 8 | 51.5 | 5 17. | 2 32.4 |
| GRBEX-09 | High | 1 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 7 | 4 | 39.9 | 9 53. | 1 58.0 |
| GRBEX-10 | High | 1 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 6 | 2 | 50.0 |) 3. | 5 47.4 |
| GRBEX-11 | High | 1 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 8 | 2 | 47.0 |) 50. | 0 45.8 |
| GRBEX-12 | High | 1 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 5 | 3 | 50.0 |) 50. | 0 50.0 |
| GRBEX-14 | High | | 3 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0.0 |) 100. | 0 100.0 |
| GRBEX-16 | High | 2 | 3 | 5 | 2 | 9 | 6 | 32.6 | 5 57. | 9 50.2 |
| GRBEX-18 | High | 1 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 30.8 | 3 48. | 7 66.5 |
| GRBEX-19 | High | 1 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 19.9 |) 44. | 7 75.2 |
| GRBEX-20 | High | 1 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 2 | 70.8 | 3 16. | 2 29.2 |
| GRBEX-21 | High | 1 | 6 | 2 | 1 | 7 | 1 | 66.8 | 3 29. | 7 31.3 |
| GRBEX-22 | High | 1 | 8 | 4 | 2 | 6 | 5 | 46.2 | <u>2</u> 43. | 8 50.4 |
| GRBEX-23 | High | 1 | 7 | 4 | 2 | 5 | 5 | 26.1 | 58. | 5 71.8 |
| GRBEX-24 | High | 1 | 7 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 4 | 30.7 | 7 27. | 8 43.2 |
| GRBEX-26 | High | 1 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 7 | 0 | 50.4 | | |
| GRBEX-27 | High | | 6 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 26.2 | 2 50. | 0 73.8 |
| GRBEX-29 | High | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |) 0. | 0.0 |
| GRBEX-30 | High | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |) 0. | 0 0.0 |
| GRBEX-13 | Low | 1 | 7 | 1 | 0 | 9 | 3 | 52.0 |) 1. | 6 45.1 |
| GRBEX-15 | Low | | 8 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 1 | 0.0 |) 100. | 0 100.0 |
| GRBEX-17 | Low | 1 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 6 | 3 | 44.1 | 100. | 0 100.0 |
| GRBEX-25 | Low | | 8 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 0.0 |) 100. | 0 100.0 |
| GRBEX-28 | Low | | 9 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 39.5 | 5 0. | 9 57.8 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

| Metric | Regression equation | Catchment area constant (CAC) | Predicted 95th percentile |
|---|--|---|--|
| Native spp. richness DMS spp. richness Intolerant spp. richness WC spp. richness SL spawning spp. richness % insectivores % omnivores | 9.1556x + 4.5843 2.7214x + 1.4948 2.6440x + 0.4006 4.7306x - 0.7617 3.9118x + 1.6050 22.6250x + 20.2780 29.7690x + 37.0530 | 19.11 5.81 4.60 6.74 7.81 56.18 84.29 | 25.74 9.39 7.78 10.36 12.33 86.05 111.16 |
| % tolerants | 29.7690x + 37.0530 21.7070x + 38.7100 | 73.15 | 99.00 |

Table XVI. Fish Index of Biotic Integrity (IBI) scoring protocol. Spp. = species, X = metric value, DMS = darters + madtoms + sculpins, WC = water column, SL = simple lithophilic.

Table XVII. Stream classification protocol adjusted for region (= Level IV Ecoregion). IBI = Fish Index of Biotic Integrity. See Table II for Level IV Ecoregion explanation.

| Classification | 71a, 71e | 71g | 72c, 72h |
|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | IBI range | IBI range | IBI range |
| Excellent | > 75.6 | > 87.9 | > 65.6 |
| Good | 63.2 - 76.4 | 74.0 - 87.8 | 52.0 - 65.5 |
| Fair | 42.1 - 63.2 | 49.3 - 73.9 | 34.7 - 51.9 |
| Poor | 21.1 - 42.0 | 24.7 - 49.2 | 17.3 - 34.6 |
| Very Poor | < 21.0 | < 24.7 | < 17.2 |

-

| Table XVIII. Fish Index of Biotic Integrity (IBI) scores and |
|--|
| classification for all 30 stream sites. See Table I for site |
| code information. |

| Site code | Gradient | Final IBI | Classification |
|-----------|----------|-----------|----------------|
| GRBEX-01 | High | 84.49 | GOOD |
| GRBEX-02 | High | 77.98 | GOOD |
| GRBEX-03 | High | 77.46 | GOOD |
| GRBEX-04 | High | 84.18 | GOOD |
| GRBEX-05 | High | 72.87 | FAIR |
| GRBEX-06 | High | 80.11 | GOOD |
| GRBEX-07 | High | 88.72 | EXCELLENT |
| GRBEX-08 | High | 86.11 | EXCELLENT |
| GRBEX-09 | High | 48.45 | FAIR |
| GRBEX-10 | High | 65.91 | EXCELLENT |
| GRBEX-11 | High | 35.26 | POOR |
| GRBEX-12 | High | 40.16 | FAIR |
| GRBEX-14 | High | 21.60 | POOR |
| GRBEX-16 | High | 41.00 | FAIR |
| GRBEX-18 | High | 62.74 | GOOD |
| GRBEX-19 | High | 51.47 | FAIR |
| GRBEX-20 | High | 58.26 | GOOD |
| GRBEX-21 | High | 37.52 | FAIR |
| GRBEX-22 | High | 31.32 | POOR |
| GRBEX-23 | High | 42.24 | FAIR |
| GRBEX-24 | High | 69.41 | GOOD |
| GRBEX-26 | High | 61.04 | FAIR |
| GRBEX-27 | High | 64.58 | GOOD |
| GRBEX-29 | High | 15.97 | VERY POOR |
| GRBEX-30 | High | 14.99 | VERY POOR |
| GRBEX-13 | Low | 57.06 | GOOD |
| GRBEX-15 | Low | 16.87 | VERY POOR |
| GRBEX-17 | Low | 24.05 | POOR |
| GRBEX-25 | Low | 19.89 | POOR |
| GRBEX-28 | Low | 48.84 | FAIR |
| | | | |

IV. Results and Discussion

High-Gradient Sites: Green River Basin

The composite macroinvertebrate riffle sample of GRBEX-01 (Glens Fork, Russell Creek) was dominated by individuals of six taxa (*Stenelmis* sp., *Cheumatopsyche* sp., Chironomidae, *Stenonema* sp., *Baetis* sp., and *Nigronia* sp.), comprising 89% of the total sample (Appendix I). The multihabitat macroinvertebrate sample contributed only an additional 3 taxa (*Pleurocera* sp., *Choroterpes* sp., *Neophylax* sp.; Appendix II). The fish assemblage consisted of 16 species, including five *Etheostoma* species (Appendix III; Table XV). The most common species were *Pimephales notatus* (30%), *E. rafinesquei* (28%), and *Campostoma oligolepis* (11%).

Both the individual macroinvertebrate metric scores and the MBI values are indicative of a stream of fair water quality (Tables X-XI), yet designated as non-supportive according to the macroinvertebrate assemblage (Appendix IV). Overall, biological use support for this site was characterized as partial. In contrast, this stream site was classified per fish IBI score as good (Table XVIII). Additionally, this site was characterized by moderately alkaline pH (7.63; Table IV), moderately-high conductivity (455; Table IV), and a stream reach with a mediocre total habitat score (107; Table VI) and composed mainly of a bedrock-dominated run (Table VIII).

The composite macroinvertebrate riffle sample of GRBEX-02 (Russell Creek) was dominated by four taxa (*Stenelmis* sp., *Elimia* sp., *Cheumatopsyche* sp., and *Stenonema* sp.), comprising 75% of the total sample (Appendix V). The multihabitat macroinvertebrate sample contributed an additional seven taxa (*Dubiraphia* sp., *Physella* sp., *Enallagma* sp., *Boyeria* sp., *Helichus* sp., *Ancyronyx variegatus*, and *Probezzia* sp.; Appendix VI). The fish assemblage was remarkably rich and consisted of 30 species, including six *Etheostoma* and two *Percina* species (Appendix VII; Table XV). The most abundant species obtained were *Pimephales notatus* (31%), *Luxilis chrysocephalus* (18%), *Lepomis megalotis* (9%), and *Campostoma oligolepsis* (9%).

Both the individual macroinvertebrate metric scores and the MBI values are indicative of a stream of good water quality (Tables X-XI), and despite resulting in the second highest MIB score amongst the 30 stream sites was yet designated as non-supportive according to the

macroinvertebrate assemblage (Appendix VIII). In contrast, this stream site was classified per fish IBI score as good (Table XVIII). Overall, biological use support for this site was characterized as partial. This site was characterized by moderately-high pH (7.62; Table IV), moderately-low conductivity (218; Table IV), and a stream reach with a mediocre total habitat score (138; Table VI) and with meager riffle coverage that was composed of cobble-gravel mix (Table VIII).

The composite macroinvertebrate riffle sample of GRBEX-03 (Butlers Fork, Russell Creek) was dominated by three taxa (*Caenis* sp., *Cheumatopsyche* sp., and Chironomidae), comprising 88% of the total sample (Appendix IX). The multihabitat macroinvertebrate sample contributed an additional nine taxa (*Fossaria* sp., *Acerpenna* sp., *Hydroptila* sp., *Peltodytes* sp., *Berosus* sp., *Anopheles* sp., *Limonia* sp., *Bezzia* sp. and Hydracarina; Appendix X). The fish assemble consisted of 16 species, including five *Etheostoma* species (Appendix XI; Table XV). The only abundant species collected were *Pimephales notatus* (34%) and *E. spectabile* (26%).

Both the individual macroinvertebrate metric scores and the MBI values are indicative of a stream of poor water quality (Tables X-XI), and likewise designated as non-supportive according to the macroinvertebrate assemblage (Appendix XII). In contrast, this stream site was classified per fish IBI score as good (Table XVIII). Overall, biological use support for this site was characterized as partial. This site was characterized by moderately-high pH (7.60; Table IV), high conductivity (635; Table IV), and a stream reach with a mediocre total habitat score (124; Table VI) and composed mainly of a bedrock-dominated run (Table VIII).

The composite macroinvertebrate riffle sample of GRBEX-04 (Sulphur Creek) was not particularly dominated by any taxa, although three genera (*Cheumatopsyche* sp., *Isonychia* sp., and *Stenonema* sp.), comprised 61% of the total sample (Appendix XIII). The multihabitat macroinvertebrate sample contributed an additional three taxa (*Argia* sp., *Chauliodes* sp., *and Dubiraphia* sp.; Appendix XIV). The fish assemblage consisted of 21 species, including seven *Etheostoma* species and a single species of *Percina* (Appendix XV; Table XV). No individual species contributed at least 20% of individuals collected. *Lepomis megalotis* (19%), *Luxilis*

chrysocephalus (17%), *Campostoma oligolepis* (15%), and *Lythrurus fasciolaris* (11%) were the most abundant species.

Both the individual macroinvertebrate metric scores and the MBI values are indicative of a stream of good water quality (Tables X-XI), and resulted in the third-highest MBI value recorded from this study yet was designated as non-supportive according to the macroinvertebrate assemblage (Appendix XVI). In contrast, this stream site was classified per fish IBI score as good (Table XVIII). Overall, biological use support for this site was characterized as partial. This site was characterized by moderately-high pH (7.52; Table IV), moderately-low conductivity (156; Table IV), and a stream reach with a fair total habitat score (148; Table VI) and with moderate riffle coverage that was composed of cobble-gravel mix (Table X).

The composite macroinvertebrate riffle sample of GRBEX-05 (Pettys Fork, Russell Creek) was dominated by seven taxa (Chironomidae, *Stenelmis* sp., *Caenis* sp., *Cheumatopsyche* sp., *Neoperla* sp., *Baetis* sp., and *Stenonema* sp.), comprising 95% of the total sample (Appendix XVII). The multihabitat macroinvertebrate sample contributed an additional six taxa (*Dubiraphia* sp., *Elimia* sp., *Hydroptila* sp., *Dineutus* sp., *Dubiraphia* sp., and *Simulium* sp.; Appendix XVII). The fish assemblage was comprised of 23 species, including six species of *Etheostoma* (Appendix XIX; Table XV). The most abundant species obtained were *Pimephales notatus* (33%), *Campstoma oligolepis* (13%), and *Notropis photogenis* (11%).

Both the individual macroinvertebrate metric scores and the MBI values are indicative of a stream of poor water quality (Tables X-XI), and likewise designated as non-supportive according to the macroinvertebrate assemblage (Appendix XX). Similarly, this stream site was classified per fish IBI score as only fair (Table XVIII). Overall, biological use support for this site was characterized as non-supportive. This site was characterized by moderately alkaline pH (7.54; Table IV), moderately-high conductivity (478; Table IV), and a stream reach with a mediocre total habitat score (136; Table VI) and composed mainly of a bedrock-dominated run (Table VIII).

The composite macroinvertebrate riffle sample of GRBEX-06 (Big Creek) was dominated by four taxa (Chironomidae, *Cheumatopsyche* sp., *Caenis* sp. and *Stenelmis* sp.), comprising 91% of

the total sample (Appendix XXI). The multihabitat macroinvertebrate sample contributed an additional seven taxa (*Physella* sp., *Pleurocera* sp., *Acerpenna* sp., *Enallagma* sp., *Helochares* sp., *Limonia* sp., and *Tipula* sp.; Appendix XXII). The fish assemblage consisted of 22 species, including seven *Etheostoma* species (Appendix XXIII; Table XV). In particular, *Pimephales notatus* (35%), *E. spectabile* (19%), and *Campostoma oligolepis* (12%) were easily the most abundant species obtained.

Both the individual macroinvertebrate metric scores and the MBI values are indicative of a stream of poor water quality (Tables X-XI), and likewise designated as non-supportive according to the macroinvertebrate assemblage (Appendix XXIV). In contrast, this stream site was classified per fish IBI score as good (Table XVIII). Overall, biological use support for this site was characterized as partial. This site was characterized by moderately alkaline pH (7.65; Table IV), moderately-high conductivity (450; Table IV), and a stream reach with a mediocre total habitat score (131; Table VIII) and composed mainly of a bedrock-dominated run (Table VIII).

The composite macroinvertebrate riffle sample of GRBEX-07 (Poplar Grove Branch, Upper Brush Creek) was dominated by four taxa (*Optioservus* sp., *Cheumatopsyche* sp., *Isonychia* sp., and *Leuctra* sp.), comprising 80% of the total sample (Appendix XXV). The multihabitat macroinvertebrate sample contributed an additional seven taxa (*Dubiraphia* sp., *Sphaerium* sp., *Eurylophella* sp., *Macromia* sp., *Sialis* sp., *Pycnopsyche* sp., Leptoceridae, and *Macronychus glabratus*; Appendix XXVI). The fish assemblage consisted of 18 species, including four *Etheostoma* species (Appendix XXVII; Table XV). Only one species comprised > 20% of the total sample (*Semotilus atromaculatus*, 24%). The next most common species obtained were *Campostoma oligolepis* (19%) and *Pimephales notatus* (12%).

Both the individual macroinvertebrate metric scores and the MBI values are indicative of a stream of good water quality (Tables X-XI), yet was designated as non-supportive according to the macroinvertebrate assemblage (Appendix XXVIII). In sharp contrast, this stream site was classified per fish IBI score as excellent and produced the highest IBI score (Table XVIII). Overall, biological use support for this site was characterized as partial. This site was characterized by moderately-

high pH (7.48; Table IV), moderately-low conductivity (195; Table IV), and a stream reach with a mediocre total habitat score (119; Table VI). The stream reach was also characterized by fair riffle coverage of cobble-gravel (Table VIII).

The composite macroinvertebrate riffle sample of GRBEX-08 (Upper Brush Creek) was dominated by five taxa (*Leuctra* sp., *Optioservus* sp., *Psephenus herricki*, Chironomidae, and *Stylogomphus albistylus*), comprising 83% of the total sample (Appendix XXIX). The multihabitat macroinvertebrate sample contributed an additional eight taxa (*Dubiraphia* sp., Cambaridae, *Boyeria* sp., *Chauliodes* sp., *Lepidostoma* sp., *Neophylax* sp., *Dolophilodes* sp., and *Simulium* sp.; Appendix XXX). The fish assemblage consisted of 20 species, including four *Etheostoma* species (Appendix XXXI; Table XV). The most common species (*Phoxinus erythrogaster*) comprised only 19% of the total sample. The remaining most common species were *E. rafinesquei* (15%), *Cottus carolinae* (13%), *Luxilus chrysocephalus* (13%), and *Campostoma* oligolepis (13%).

Both the individual macroinvertebrate metric scores and the MBI values are indicative of a stream of only good water quality (Tables X-XI), and despite posting the highest MBI scored from this project was designated as non-supportive according to the macroinvertebrate assemblage (Appendix XXXII). Similar to GRBEX-07, this stream site was classified per fish IBI score as excellent and produced the second-highest IBI score (Table XVIII). Overall, biological use support for this site was characterized as partial. This site was characterized by moderately-high pH (7.51; Table IV), moderately-low conductivity (214; Table IV), and a stream reach with a fair total habitat score (149; Table VI) and with moderate riffle coverage that was composed mainly of a cobble-gravel mix (Table VIII).

The composite macroinvertebrate riffle sample of GRBEX-09 (Big Reedy Creek) was dominated by three taxa (*Stenelmis* sp., Chironomidae, and *Cheumatopsyche* sp.), comprising 82% of the total sample (Appendix XXXIII). The multihabitat macroinvertebrate sample contributed an additional seven taxa (*Dubiraphia* sp., *Centroptilum* sp., Calopterygidae, *Ancyronyx variegatus*, *Tipula* sp., *Simulium* sp., and *Chrysop*s sp.; Appendix XXXIV). The fish assemblage was characterized by 14 species, including only a single species each of *Etheostoma* and *Percina*

(Appendix XXXV; Table XV). Only 143 individuals were obtained, with *Pimephales notatus* (39%) and *Semotilus atromaculatus* (13%) as the only species comprising >10% of the total sample.

Both the individual macroinvertebrate metric scores and the MBI values are indicative of a stream of fair water quality (Tables X-XI), yet designated as non-supportive according to the macroinvertebrate assemblage (Appendix XXXVI). Similarly, this stream site was classified per fish IBI score as fair (Table XVIII). Overall, biological use support for this site was characterized as non-supportive. This site was characterized by moderately-alkaline pH (7.26; Table IV), moderately-low conductivity (132; Table IV), and a stream reach with a poor total habitat score (124; Table VI) and with meager riffle coverage that was composed mainly of cobble-gravel-sand mix (Table VIII).

The composite macroinvertebrate riffle sample of GRBEX-10 (Claylick Creek) was dominated by three taxa (*Cheumatopsyche* sp., Chironomidae, and *Sphaerium* sp.), comprising 81% of the total sample (Appendix XXXVII). The multihabitat macroinvertebrate sample contributed an additional nine taxa (*Psychoda* sp., Oligochaeta, *Caenis* sp., *Procloeon* sp., *Enallagma* sp., *Boyeria* sp., *Dromogomphus* sp., *Crangonyx* sp., and *Hyalella azteca*; Appendix XXXVIII). The fish assemblage consisted of 14 species, including only a single species each of *Etheostoma* and *Percina* (Appendix XXXIX; Table XV). Only 114 individuals were obtained, with *Lepomis macrochirus* (35%) and *L. megalotis* (30%) as the only species comprising >10% of the total sample.

Both the individual macroinvertebrate metric scores and the MBI values are indicative of a stream of fair water quality (Tables X-XI), yet designated as non-supportive according to the macroinvertebrate assemblage (Appendix XL). In contrast, this stream site was classified per fish IBI score as excellent (Table XVIII). Overall, biological use support for this site was characterized as partial. This site was characterized by slightly alkaline pH (7.11; Table IV), moderately-low conductivity (275; Table IV), and a stream reach with a mediocre total habitat score (109; Table VI) and with poor riffle coverage (Table VIII).

The composite macroinvertebrate riffle sample of GRBEX-11 (Wolf Lick Creek) was especially dominated by five taxa (*Cheumatopsyche* sp., Chironomidae, *Lirceus* sp., *Stenelmis* sp., and *Sphaerium* sp.), comprising 98% of the total sample (Appendix XLI). The multihabitat

macroinvertebrate sample contributed an additional five taxa (*Caenis* sp., *Procloeon* sp., *Gyretes* sp., *Macronychus glabratus*, and *Hyalella azteca*; Appendix XLII). The fish assemblage consisted of 15 species, including only a single species each of *Etheostoma* and *Percina* (Appendix XLIII; Table XV). Only 83 individuals were obtained, with *Lepomis macrochirus* (40%) and *L. megalotis* (14%) as the only species that comprised >10% of the total sample.

Both the individual macroinvertebrate metric scores and the MBI values are indicative of a stream of fair water quality (Tables X-XI), yet designated as non-supportive according to the macroinvertebrate assemblage (Appendix XLIV). Similarly, this stream site was classified per fish IBI score as poor (Table XVIII). Overall, biological use support for this site was characterized as non-supportive. This site was characterized by moderately-high pH (7.35; Table IV), moderately-low conductivity (217; Table IV), and a stream reach with a mediocre total habitat score (122; Table VI) and with a nearly-absent riffle (Table VIII).

The composite macroinvertebrate riffle sample of GRBEX-12 (Indian Camp Creek) was dominated by two taxa (*Cheumatopsyche* sp. and *Stenacron* sp.), comprising 77% of the total sample (Appendix XLV). The multihabitat macroinvertebrate sample contributed an additional nine taxa (*Physella* sp., *Pisidium* sp., *Sphaerium* sp., *Corbicula fluminea*, *Caenis* sp., *Centroptilum* sp., *Procloeon* sp., *Argia* sp., and Corixidae; Appendix XLVI). The site was both individual- (52) and species-poor (11) (Appendix XLVII; Table XV). Only one species of *Etheostoma* or *Percina* was collected (*P. phoxocephala*) and *Lythrurus fasciolaris* (23%) was the most abundant species.

Both the individual macroinvertebrate metric scores and the MBI values are indicative of a stream of fair water quality (Tables X-XI), yet designated as non-supportive according to the macroinvertebrate assemblage (Appendix XLVIII). In addition, this stream site was classified per fish IBI score as fair (Table XVIII). Overall, biological use support for this site was characterized as non-supportive. This site was characterized by slightly alkaline pH (7.14; Table IV), moderately-low conductivity (172; Table IV), and a stream reach with a poor total habitat score (66; Table VI) and with poor riffle coverage that was composed mainly of cobble (Table VIII).

The composite macroinvertebrate riffle sample of GRBEX-14 (Plum Creek) was dominated by only one taxon (*Cheumatopsyche* sp.), comprising an astonishing 96% of the total sample (Appendix IL). The multihabitat macroinvertebrate sample contributed an additional eleven taxa (*Sphaerium* sp., *Chauliodes* sp., *Chimarra* sp., *Enochrus* sp., *Limonia* sp., *Pseudolimnophila* sp., *Tipula* sp., Ephydridae, *Simulium* sp., *Myxosargus* sp., and *Odontomyia* sp.; Appendix L). The fish collection consisted of only three species (*Ameiurus natalis*, *Cyprinella spiloptera*, and *Lepomis gulosus*) across five total individuals (Appendix LI; Table XV).

Both the individual macroinvertebrate metric scores and the MBI values are indicative of a stream of fair water quality (Tables X-XI), yet designated as non-supportive according to the macroinvertebrate assemblage (Appendix LII). Similarly, this stream site was classified per fish IBI score as poor (Table XVIII). Overall, biological use support for this site was characterized as non-supportive. This site was characterized by slightly alkaline pH (7.14; Table IV), moderately-high conductivity (437; Table IV), and a stream reach with a good total habitat score (102; Table VI) and with a moderate riffle coverage that was composed mainly of clumped clays (Table VIII).

The composite macroinvertebrate riffle sample of GRBEX-16 (Caney Run) was dominated by dominated by five taxa (*Stenelmis* sp., *Cheumatopsyche* sp., Chironomidae, *Baetis* sp., and Chimarra sp.), comprising 97% of the total sample (Appendix LIII). The multihabitat macroinvertebrate sample contributed an additional 15 taxa (*Dubiraphia* sp., *Dugesia* sp., *Fossaria* sp., *Physella* sp., *Stenacron* sp., *Acentrella* sp., *Centroptilum* sp., *Procloeon* sp., *Argia* sp., *Enallagma* sp., Gerridae, *Hydroptila* sp., *Ceraclea* sp., *Berosus* sp., and *Hyalella azteca*; Appendix LIV). The fish assemblage was characterized by 23 species, including a pair of *Etheostoma* species and three *Percina* species (Appendix LV; Table XV). *Pimephales notatus* (44%) and *Dorosoma cepedianum* (14%) were easy the most abundant species obtained.

Both the individual macroinvertebrate metric scores and the MBI values are indicative of a stream of fair water quality (Tables X-XI), yet designated as non-supportive according to the macroinvertebrate assemblage (Appendix LVI). This stream site was classified per fish IBI score as fair (Table XVIII). Overall, biological use support for this site was characterized as partial. This site

was characterized by slightly alkaline pH (7.21; Table IV), moderately-low conductivity (155; Table IV), and a stream reach with a good total habitat score (108; Table VI) and with a meager riffle coverage that was composed mainly of cobble-gravel mix (Table VIII).

The composite macroinvertebrate riffle sample of GRBEX-18 (McGrady Creek) was dominated by five taxa (*Stenelmis* sp., Chironomidae, *Cheumatopsyche* sp., *Stenonema* sp., and *Acerpenna* sp.), comprising 96% of the total sample (Appendix LVII). The multihabitat macroinvertebrate sample contributed an additional six taxa (Oligochaeta, *Paraleptophlebia* sp., *Caenis* sp., *Centroptilum* sp., *Procloeon* sp., and *Helichus* sp; Appendix LVIII). The fish assemblage consisted of 13 species, including only a single darter species (*Etheostoma squamiceps*; Appendix LIX; Table XV). *Pimephales notatus* (35%), *Lepomis megalotis* (15%), and *Semotilus atromaculatus* (13%) were the most common species obtained.

Both the individual macroinvertebrate metric scores and the MBI values are indicative of a stream of fair water quality (Tables X-XI), yet designated as non-supportive according to the macroinvertebrate assemblage (Appendix LX). In contrast, this stream site was classified per fish IBI score as good (Table XVIII). Overall, biological use support for this site was characterized as partial. This site was characterized by slightly alkaline pH (7.24; Table IV), moderately-low conductivity (146; Table IV), and a stream reach with a mediocre total habitat score (114; Table VI) and with a meager riffle coverage that was composed mainly of gravel Table VIII).

The composite macroinvertebrate riffle sample of GRBEX-19 (Muddy Creek) was dominated by five taxa (*Cheumatopsyche* sp., Chironomidae, *Stenelmis* sp., *Acentrella* sp., and *Stenonema* sp.), comprising 91% of the total sample (Appendix LXI). The multihabitat macroinvertebrate sample contributed an additional nine taxa (Unionidae, *Hexagenia* sp., Acerpenna sp., *Baetis* sp., *Procloeon* sp., *Hydroptila* sp., *Berosus* sp., *Enochrus* sp., and *Lirceus* sp.; Appendix LXII). The fish assemblage consisted of 14 species, including two species of *Etheostoma* (Appendix LXIII; Table XV). *Pimephales notatus* (40%), *Lepomis cyanellus* (16%), and *L. megalotis* (14%) were the most common species obtained.

Both the individual macroinvertebrate metric scores and the MBI values are indicative of a stream of only fair water quality (Tables X-XI), yet designated as non-supportive according to the macroinvertebrate assemblage (Appendix LXIV). This stream site was classified per fish IBI score as fair (Table XVIII). Overall, biological use support for this site was characterized as partial. This site was characterized by moderately alkaline pH (7.38; Table IV), moderately-low conductivity (128; Table IV), and a stream reach with a mediocre total habitat score (123; Table VI) and with a moderate riffle coverage that was composed mainly of cobble-gravel mix (Table VIII).

The composite macroinvertebrate riffle sample of GRBEX-20 (Deserter Creek) was dominated by three taxa (Chironomidae, *Cheumatopsyche* sp., and *Sphaerium* sp.) comprising 96% of the total sample (Appendix LXV). The multihabitat macroinvertebrate sample contributed only two additional taxa (*Centroptilum* sp. and Hydracarina; Appendix LXVI). The fish assemblage was characterized by 14 species, but only a single darter species (*Etheostoma squamiceps*; Appendix LXVII; Table XV). Three species contributed >10% to the total sample: *Lythrurus fasciolaris* (28%), *Lepomis megalotis* (23%), and *Pimephales notatus* (11%).

Both the individual macroinvertebrate metric scores and the MBI values are indicative of a stream of very poor water quality (Tables X-XI), and likewise designated as non-supportive according to the macroinvertebrate assemblage (Appendix LXVIII). In contrast, this stream site was classified per fish IBI score as good (Table XVIII). Overall, biological use support for this site was characterized as partial. This site was characterized by slightly alkaline pH (7.14; Table IV), moderately-low conductivity (187; Table IV), and a stream reach with a mediocre total habitat score (126; Table VI) and with meager riffle coverage that was composed mainly of gravel-sand mix (Table VIII).

The composite macroinvertebrate riffle sample of GRBEX-21 (South Fork Panther Creek) was dominated by four taxa (*Cheumatopsyche* sp., Chironomidae, *Stenelmis* sp., and *Baetis* sp.), comprising 93% of the total sample (Appendix LXIX). The multihabitat macroinvertebrate sample contributed an additional seven taxa (*Sphaerium* sp., *Stenacron* sp., *Hexagenia* sp., *Boyeria* sp., *Didymops* sp., *Hydroptila* sp., and *Ancyronyx variegatus*; Appendix LXX). The fish assemblage was

comprised of 16 species, including a pair of species of *Etheostoma* (Appendix LXXI; Table XV). Only three species contributed >10% tot he total sample: *Lepomis megalotis* (35%), *Pimephales notatus* (29%), and *Cyprinella spiloptera* (11%).

Both the individual macroinvertebrate metric scores and the MBI values are indicative of a stream of fair water quality (Tables X-XI), yet designated as non-supportive according to the macroinvertebrate assemblage (Appendix LXXII). This stream site was classified per fish IBI score as fair (Table XVIII). Overall, biological use support for this site was characterized as partial. This site was characterized by moderately alkaline pH (7.43; Table IV), moderately-low conductivity (144; Table IV), and a stream reach with a mediocre total habitat score (108; Table VI) and with meager riffle coverage that was composed mainly of sand interspersed with cobble and gravel (Table VIII).

The composite macroinvertebrate riffle sample of GRBEX-22 (East Fork Pond River) was dominated by four taxa (Chironomidae, *Cheumatopsyche* sp., *Stenelmis* sp., and *Acerpenna* sp.) comprising 90% of the total sample (Appendix LXXIII). The multihabitat macroinvertebrate sample contributed an additional seven taxa (Hirudinea, *Macromia* sp., *Acroneuria* sp., *Rheumatobates* sp., *Trepobates* sp., *Culex* sp., and *Palaemonetes* sp.; Appendix LXXIV). The fish assemblage consisted of 18 species, including two species each of *Etheostoma* and *Percina* (Appendix LXXV; Table XV). *Pimephales notatus* (44%) and *Lepomis megalotis* (25%) were easily the most common species obtained.

Both the individual macroinvertebrate metric scores and the MBI values are indicative of a stream of fair water quality (Tables X-XI), yet designated as non-supportive according to the macroinvertebrate assemblage (Appendix LXXVI). Similarly, this stream site was classified per fish IBI score as poor (Table XVIII). Overall, biological use support for this site was characterized as non-supportive. This site was characterized by moderately alkaline pH (7.34; Table IV), moderately-low conductivity (191; Table IV), and a stream reach with a mediocre total habitat score (119; Table VI) and with meager riffle coverage that was composed mainly of cobble (Table VIII).

The composite macroinvertebrate riffle sample of GRBEX-23 (Buck Fork Pond River) was dominated by five taxa (*Cheumatopsyche* sp., *Stenelmis* sp., Chironomidae, *Neoperla* sp., and

Sphaerium sp.) comprising 93% of the total sample (Appendix LXXVII). The multihabitat macroinvertebrate sample contributed an additional ten taxa (*Elimia* sp., Hirudinea, *Choroterpes* sp., *Caenis* sp., *Centroptilum* sp., *Procloeon* sp., *Argia* sp., *Boyeria* sp., *Nasiaeschna* sp., *Gyretes* sp., and *Crangonyx* sp.; Appendix LXXVIII). The fish assemblage was characterized by 17 total species, including three *Etheostoma* species and a single species of *Percina* (Appendix LXXIX; Table XV). Only one species comprised >10% of the total sample (*Pimephales notatus*, 56%).

Both the individual macroinvertebrate metric scores and the MBI values are indicative of a stream of fair water quality (Tables X-XI), yet designated as non-supportive according to the macroinvertebrate assemblage (Appendix LXXX). This stream site was classified per fish IBI score as fair (Table XVIII). Overall, biological use support for this site was characterized as partial. This site was characterized by neutral pH (7.00; Table IV), moderately-low conductivity (210; Table IV), and a stream reach with a poor total habitat score (91; Table VI) and with meager riffle coverage that was composed mainly of cobble-gravel-sand mix (Table VIII).

The composite macroinvertebrate riffle sample of GRBEX-24 (Buck Creek) was dominated by seven taxa (Chironomidae, *Cheumatopsyche* sp., *Caenis* sp., *Lirceus* sp., *Acerpenna* sp., *Stenelmis* sp., and *Hydropsyche* sp.) comprising 97% of the total sample (Appendix LXXXI). The multihabitat macroinvertebrate sample contributed one additional taxon (*Lioporeus* sp.; Appendix LXXXII). The fish assemblage consisted of 17 species, including a trio of *Etheostoma* species (Appendix LXXXIII; Table XV). A high number of individuals were obtained (807) and two species, *Campostoma oligolepis* (26%) and *Pimephales notatus* (23%), comprised nearly half of the sample.

Both the individual macroinvertebrate metric scores and the MBI values are indicative of a stream of poor water quality (Tables X-XI), and likewise designated as non-supportive according to the macroinvertebrate assemblage (Appendix LXXXIV). In contrast, this stream site was classified per fish IBI score as good (Table XVIII). Overall, biological use support for this site was characterized as partial. This site was characterized by slightly alkaline pH (7.10; Table IV), moderately-low conductivity (243; Table IV), and a stream reach with a fair total habitat score (148;

Table VI) and with meager riffle coverage that was composed mainly of cobble-gravel mix (Table VIII). In addition, bedrock-dominated runs were a dominant geomorphic feature at this site.

The composite macroinvertebrate riffle sample of GRBEX-26 (East Branch West Fork Pond River) was dominated by six taxa (Chironomidae, *Corbicula fluminea, Neoperla* sp., *Stenelmis* sp. *Cheumatopsyche* sp., and *Elimia* sp.) comprising 83% of the total sample (Appendix LXXXV). The multihabitat macroinvertebrate sample contributed an additional eight taxa (*Physella* sp., *Sphaerium* sp., *Centroptilum* sp., *Hydroptila* sp., *Phylocentropus* sp., *Polycentropus* sp., *Limonia* sp., and *Pseudolimnophila* sp.; Appendix LXXXVI). The fish assemblage was comprised of only 14 species, with only a solitary darter species (*Etheostoma stigmaeum*; Appendix LXXXVII; Table XV). Four species, *Lepomis megalotis* (37%), *Pimephales notatus* (20%), *L. macrochirus* (19%), and *Lythrurus fasciolaris* (9%), contributed to the lion's share of individuals obtained.

Both the individual macroinvertebrate metric scores and the MBI values are indicative of a stream of fair water quality (Tables X-XI), yet designated as non-supportive according to the macroinvertebrate assemblage (Appendix LXXXVIII). This stream site was classified per fish IBI score as fair (Table XVIII). Overall, biological use support for this site was characterized as partial. This site was characterized by moderately alkaline pH (7.30; Table IV), moderately-low conductivity (183; Table IV), and a stream reach with a mediocre total habitat score (134; Table VI) and with meager riffle coverage that was composed mainly of sand interspersed with cobble and gravel (Table VIII).

The composite macroinvertebrate riffle sample of GRBEX-27 (Elk Pond Creek) was not characterized by any particular set of taxa, as only 25 individuals representing eight taxa were recovered from the kick-seine sample (Appendix LXXXIX). The multihabitat macroinvertebrate sample only contributed one additional taxon (out of only 18 specimens), an immature Libellulidae individual (Appendix XC). Only five fish species across 61 individuals were obtained from this site (Appendix XCI; Table XV). The dominant species within this small sample were *Lepomis macrochirus* (38%), *Gambusia affinis* (33%), and *Cyprinella spiloptera* (21%).

Both the individual macroinvertebrate metric scores and the MBI values are indicative of a stream of very poor water quality and generated the lowest MBI score from this project (Tables X-XI), and likewise designated as non-supportive according to the macroinvertebrate assemblage (Appendix XCII). In contrast, this stream site was classified per fish IBI score as good (Table XVIII). Overall, biological use support for this site was characterized as partial. This site was characterized by moderately-low conductivity (137; Table IV), and a stream reach with a very poor total habitat score (65; Table VI) and with poor riffle coverage (Table VIII). The dominant hydro-geomorphic features were shallow runs flowing over sand and slits. Due to instrument error, pH data was not obtained at this site.

The composite macroinvertebrate riffle sample of GRBEX-29 (Pleasant Run) was dominated by three taxa (Chironomidae, *Sialis* sp., and *Probezzia* sp.) comprising 96% of the total sample (Appendix XCIII), although only seven taxa in total were obtained. The multihabitat macroinvertebrate sample did not contribute any additional taxa (Appendix XCIV). No fish were obtained at this site.

Both the individual macroinvertebrate metric scores and the MBI values are indicative of a stream of very poor water quality (Tables X-XI), and likewise designated as non-supportive according to the macroinvertebrate assemblage (Appendix XCV). Due to the lack of fish collected, this stream site was classified per fish IBI score as very poor (Table XVIII). Overall, biological use support for this site was characterized as non-supportive. This site was characterized by very acidic pH and the lowest values recorded during this study (3.43; Table IV), and likewise the highest conductivity values (1341; Table IV), and a stream reach with a poor total habitat score (77; Table VI) and with poor riffle coverage (Table VIII). Similar to GRBEX-27, although influenced by distinctive local landuse features, the dominant hydro-geomorphic feature were shallow runs flowing over sand and slits.

The composite macroinvertebrate riffle sample of GRBEX-30 (Flat Creek) was dominated by three taxa (Chironomidae, Oligochaeta, and *Sialis* sp.) comprising 92% of the total sample (Appendix XCVI). The multihabitat macroinvertebrate sample contributed an additional three taxa

(*Polycentropus* sp., *Tropisternus* sp., and *Ceratopogon* sp.; Appendix XCVII). No fish were collected form this site.

Similar to GRBEX-29, both the individual macroinvertebrate metric scores and the MBI values are indicative of a stream of poor water quality (Tables X-XI), and likewise designated as non-supportive according to the macroinvertebrate assemblage (Appendix XCVIII). Due to the lack of fish collected, this stream site was classified per fish IBI score as very poor (Table XVIII). Overall, biological use support for this site was characterized as non-supportive. Also similar to GRBEX-29, this site was characterized by very acid pH (4.65; Table IV), high conductivity (965; Table IV), and a stream reach with a poor total habitat score (91; Table VI) and with meager riffle coverage that was composed mainly of gravel-sand mix (Table VII).

Low-Gradient Sites: Green River Basin

The composite low-gradient macroinvertebrate sample of GRBEX-13 (Bat East Creek) was not dominated by any particular taxon, as Chironomidae comprised 74% of the total sample and no additional taxon contributed > 4% (Appendix IC). The fish assemblage at this site was comprised of 17 species, including a single individual of *Amia calva* (Appendix C; Table XV). Four species, *Lepomis macrochirus* (43%), *Lythrurus fasciolaris* (20%), *Labidesthes sicculus* (16%), and *Lepomis megalotis* (9%), provided the majority of collected individuals.

Both the individual macroinvertebrate metric scores and the MBI values are indicative of a stream of poor water quality (Tables XII-XIII), and likewise designated as non-supportive according to the macroinvertebrate assemblage (Appendix CI). Similarly, this stream site was classified per fish IBI score as poor (Table XVIII). Overall, biological use support for this site was characterized as non-supportive. This site was characterized by moderately-alkaline pH (7.48; Table V), low conductivity (159; Table V), and a stream reach with a poor total habitat score (85; Table VII).

The composite low-gradient macroinvertebrate sample of GRBEX-15 (Lewis Creek) was not dominated by any particular taxon. The most abundant taxa (*Chironomidae*, *Munroessa/Synclita* sp., and *Caenis* sp.) only comprised 67% of the total sample (Appendix CII). Only eight species across

24 individuals of fish were collected at this site (Appendix CIII; Table XV). The only fish species were >1 individual were obtained were *Lepomis megalotis* and *L. macrochirus*.

Both the individual macroinvertebrate metric scores and the MBI values are indicative of a stream of poor water quality (Tables XII-XIII), and likewise designated as non-supportive according to the macroinvertebrate assemblage (Appendix CIV). Similarly, this stream site was classified per fish IBI score as very poor (Table XVIII). Overall, biological use support for this site was characterized as non-supportive. This site was characterized by moderately-alkaline pH (7.51; Table VII), moderately-low conductivity (201; Table VII), and a stream reach with a high total habitat score (164; Table VII).

The composite low-gradient macroinvertebrate sample of GRBEX-17 (Caney Creek) was dominated by four taxa (*Stenonema* sp., Chironomidae, *Stenacron* sp., and *Stenelmis* sp.), comprising 85% of the total sample (Appendix CV). Twelve species of fish were collected at this site (Appendix CVI; Table XV). Four species, *Lepomis macrochirus* (33%), *L. megalotis* (19%), *Pimephales notatus* (14%), and *Labidesthes sicculus* (11%), comprised the majority of collected individuals.

Both the individual macroinvertebrate metric scores and the MBI values are indicative of a stream of only good water quality (Tables XII-XIII), yet likewise designated as fully-supportive according to the macroinvertebrate assemblage (Appendix CVII). In contrast, this stream site was classified per fish IBI score as poor (Table XVIII). Overall, biological use support for this site was characterized as partial. This site was characterized by slightly alkaline pH (7.19; Table V), moderately-low conductivity (161; Table V), and a stream reach with a mediocre total habitat score (105; Table VII).

The composite low-gradient macroinvertebrate sample of GRBEX-25 (Jarrels Creek) was dominated by four taxa (*Palaemonetes* sp., immature Corixidae, Chironomidae, and *Caenis* sp.), comprising 74% of the total sample (Appendix CVIII). Only eight fish species across 45 individuals were obtained form this site (Appendix CIX; Table XV), with *Lepomis macrochirus* (44%) and *Gambusia affinis* (29%) as the most abundant species.

Both the individual macroinvertebrate metric scores and the MBI values are indicative of a stream of poor water quality (Tables XII-XIII), and likewise designated as non-supportive according to the macroinvertebrate assemblage (Appendix CX). Similarly, this stream site was classified per fish IBI score as poor (Table XVIII). Overall, biological use support for this site was characterized as partial. This site was characterized by moderately-low conductivity (250; Table V), and a stream reach with a poor total habitat score (85; Table VII). The habitat score is hardly surprising as this stream reach has been channelized. Due to instrument error, pH data was not obtained at this site.

The composite low-gradient macroinvertebrate sample of GRBEX-28 (Craborchard Creek) was characterized by only one particularly dominant taxon (Chironomidae; Appendix CXI). The fish assemblage was characterized by only nine species, including three individuals of *Etheostoma gracile* (Appendix CXII; Table XV). In particular, three species, *Lepomis macrochirus* (54%), *Fundulus olivaceus* (22%), and *Aphredoderus sayanus* (10%) each contributed >10% to the total sample.

Both the individual macroinvertebrate metric scores and the MBI values are indicative of a stream of poor water quality (Tables XII-XIII), and likewise designated as non-supportive according to the macroinvertebrate assemblage (Appendix CXIII). Overall, biological use support for this site was characterized as partial. This stream site was classified per fish IBI score as fair (Table XVIII). This site was characterized by moderately-low pH (7.15; Table V), moderate conductivity (383; Table V), and a stream reach with a poor total habitat score (98; Table VII).

Ordinations

Examination of the environmental DCA ordination plots revealed that there was reasonable separation of low-gradient and high-gradient sites (Fig. IA), yet not a considerable distinction between sites according to ecoregions (Fig. IB). Similarly, both macroinvertebrate and fish assemblages were separated more effectively according to gradient (Figs. IIA, IIIA) than ecoregion (Figs. IIB, IIIB).

Overall, examination of the physical and water chemistry variables indicated that no individual

Table XIX. Summary of CCA eigenvalues and cumulative percentage of macroinvertebrate taxa data explained on the first three canonical axes.

| | Axis 1 | Axis 2 | Axis 3 |
|---|--------|--------|--------|
| Eigenvalue | 10.3 | 8.2 | 6.5 |
| Cumulative % variance of species data explained | 10.3 | 18.5 | 25.0 |

Table XX. Summary of CCA eigenvalues and cumulative percentage of fish species data explained on the first three canonical axes.

| | Axis 1 | Axis 2 | Axis 3 |
|---|--------|--------|--------|
| Eigenvalue | | 7.7 | 9.8 |
| Cumulative % variance of species data explained | | 22.2 | 32.0 |

parameter strongly structured macroinvertebrate assemblages. The first three canonical axes accounted for only 25% of the variance for macroinvertebrate abundance data (Table XIX). The CCA biplot Axis 1 revealed a gradient of geomorphology, associated hydrologic parameters (e.g., % pool and % fine substrates), and habitat quality, but the second axis contributed little to separation of sites in ordination space (Figs. IVA, IVB). The relative isolation of both low-gradient and Ecoregion 72 sites, although understandably the majority of the low-gradient streams were located in this Ecoregion, was mainly geomorphic and hydrologic. Similar to the environmental-macroinvertebrae relationship, the first three canonical axes accounted for relatively little variance (32%) for fish species abundance data (Table XX). The first axis alone, however, contributed to separation of sites in ordination space (Figs. VA, VB). The CCA biplot Axis 1 revealed a gradient mainly of geomorphology and associated hydrologic parameters.

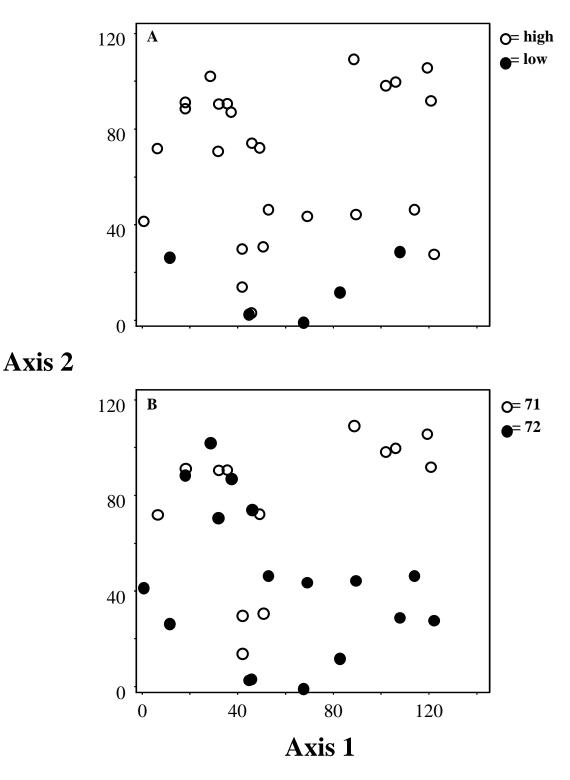


Figure I. Detrended correspondence analysis (DCA) ordination plot of sites according to environmental data. A = DCA plot with sites coded as either high-gradient or low gradient; B = DCA plot of sites coded as either located in Level III Ecoregion 71 (Interior Plateau) or Ecoregion 72 (Interior River Valley and Hills).

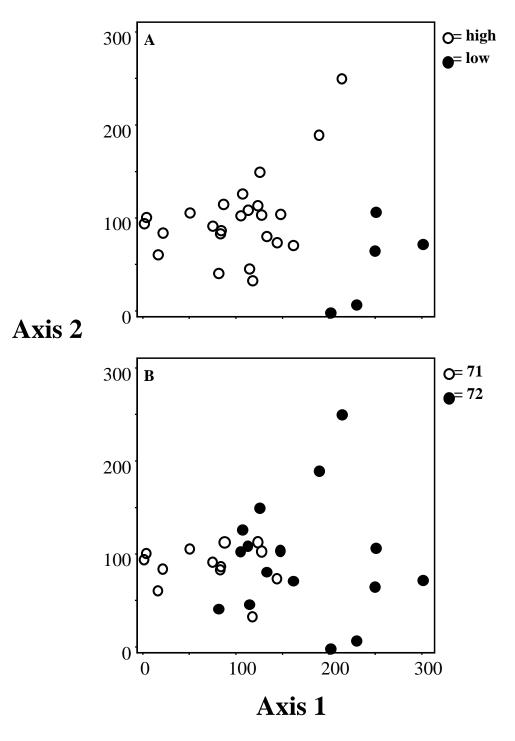


Figure II. Detrended correspondence analysis (DCA) ordination plot of sites according to macroinvertebrate abundance data. A = DCA plot with sites coded as either high-gradient or low gradient; B = DCA plot of sites coded as either located in Level III Ecoregion 71 (Interior Plateau) or Ecoregion 72 (Interior River Valley and Hills).

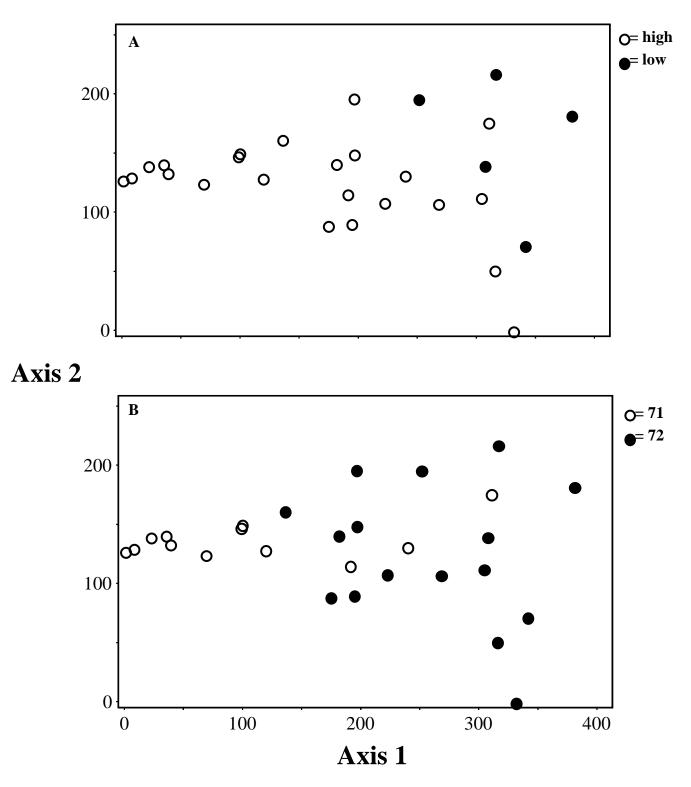


Figure III. Detrended correspondence analysis (DCA) ordination plot of sites according to fish abundance data. A = DCA plot with sites coded as either high-gradient or low gradient; B = DCA plot of sites coded as either located in Level III Ecoregion 71 (Interior Plateau) or Ecoregion 72 (Interior River Valley and Hills).

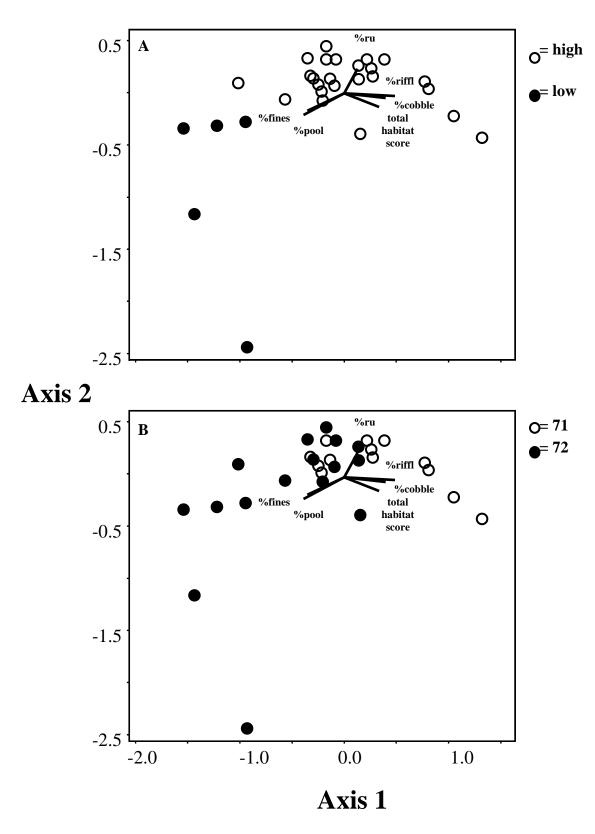


Figure IV. Canonical correspondence analysis (CCA) biplots of sites according to macroinvertebrate abundance data. A = CCA plot with sites coded as either high-gradient or low gradient; B = CCA plot of sites coded as either located in Level III Ecoregion 71 (Interior Plateau) or Ecoregion 72 (Interior River Valley and Hills).

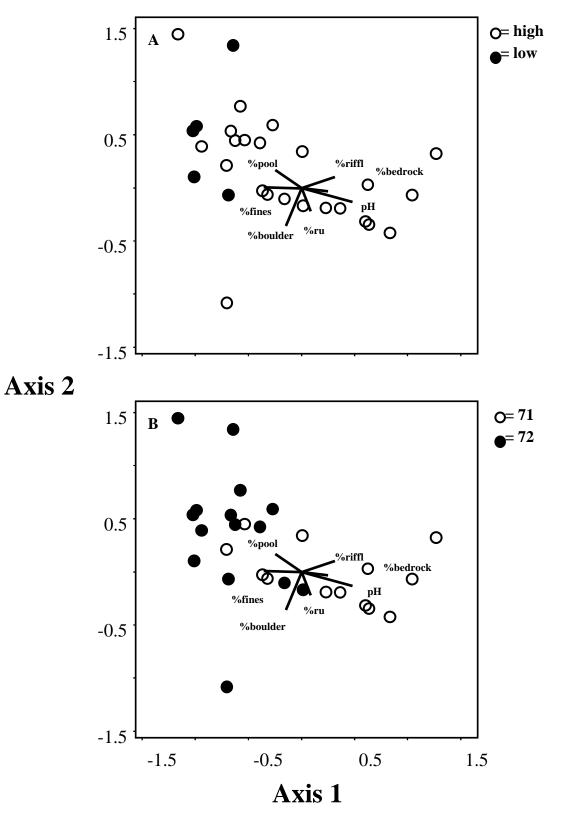


Figure V. Canonical correspondence analysis (CCA) biplots of sites according to fish abundance data. A = CCA plot with sites coded as either high-gradient or low gradient; B = CCA plot of sites coded as either located in Level III Ecoregion 71 (Interior Plateau) or Ecoregion 72 (Interior River Valley and Hills).

V. Summary and Conclusions

This project revealed few sites of exceptional water quality as defined by biological attributes. According to macroinvertebrate assemblage data, only one site total (low-gradient) was designated as providing full biological support. In contrast, 11 of 25 high-gradient sites were characterized by fish data as providing at least good biological support. All five low-gradient sites were designated no better than fair. Additionally, two sites (GRBEX-29, Pleasant Run; GRBEX-30, Flat Creek) in Hopkins County lacked fish and each were clearly impacted by acid mine drainage emananting form the Western Kentucky Coalfield as evidenced by pH values of 3.4 and 4.7, respectively. Ordination analysis by detrended correspondence analysis (DCA) revealed a relatively clear separation of sites categorized as either high- or low-gradient according to enviro nmental parameters and biota (i.e., macroinvertebrate and fish assemblages). In contrast, DCA showed a much less evident separation of sites as defined by Level III Ecoregion 71 (Interior Plateau) and Ecoregion 72 (Interior River Valley and Hills). The latter ordination demonstrated a similar pattern with environmental and biological parameters. The relative unimportance of geography, coupled with the apparent importance of geomorphic and associated hydrologic characteristics, suggest that local scale habitat features at least partially regulate both fish macroinvertebrate assemblage composition across the 30 sampling sites.

Literature Cited

- American Public Health Association (APHA) (1998) *Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater*. APHA, American Water Works Association and Water Environment Federation. 20th edition. Washington, D.C.
- Barbour M.T., Plafkin J.L., Bradley B.P., Graves C.G. & Wisseman R.W. (1992) Evaluation of EPA's rapid bioassessment benthic metrics: metric redundancy and variability among reference stream sites. *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry*, **11**, 437-449.
- Barbour M.T., Gerritsen J., Snyder B.D. & Stribling J.B. (1999) Rapid Bioassessment Protocols for Use in Streams and Wadable Rivers: Periphyton, Benthic Macroinvertebrates and Fish, Second Edition. EPA 841-B-99-002. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency; Office of Water; Washington, D.C.
- Burr B.M. & Warren M.L. Jr. (1986) A Distributional Atlas of Kentucky Fishes. Kentucky Nature Preserves Commission, Scientific and Technical Series Number 4.
- Carter J.L. & Resh V.H. (2001) After site selection and before data analysis: sampling, sorting, and laboratory procedures used in stream benthic macroinvertebrate monitoring programs by USA state agencies. *Journal of the North American Benthological Society*, **20**, 658-682.
- Kentucky Department of Environmental Protection (KDEP) (1993) *Methods for Assessing Biological Integrity of Surface Waters.* Kentucky Department of Environmental Protection, Division of Water, Frankfort, Kentucky.
- Kentucky Division of Water (KDOW) (1986) *Quality Assurance Guidelines*. Kentucky Natural Resources and Environmental Protection Cabinet, Frankfort, KY.
- Lenat D. (1993) A biotic index for the southeastern United States: derivation and list of tolerance values, with criteria for assigning water-quality ratings. *Journal of the North American Benthological Society*, **12**, 279-290.
- McGarigal K., Cushman S. & Stafford S. (2000) *Multivariate Statistics for Wildlife and Ecology Research.* Springer-Verlag, New York, New York, U.S.A.
- Ohio Environmental Protection Agency (Ohio EPA). (1999) Association between nutrients, habitat, and the aquatic biota in Ohio rivers and streams. Ohio EPA Technical Bulletin MAS/1999-1 Division of Surface Water, Monitoring and Assessment Section, Columbus, OH. 64 pp.
- Plafkin J.L., Barbour M.T., Porter K.D., Gross S.K & Hughes R.M. (1989) Rapid Bioassessment Protocols for Use in Streams and Rivers: Benthic Macroinvertebrates and Fish. United States Environmental Protection Agency, Washington. EPA/444/4-89-001.
- Resh V.H. & Unzicker J.D. (1975) Water quality monitoring and aquatic organisms: the importance of species identification. *Journal of the Water Pollution Control Federation*, **47**, 9-19.
- Resh V.H. & Jackson J.K. (1993) Rapid Assessment approaches to biomonitoring using benthic macroinvertebrates. In: *Freshwater Biomonitoring and Benthic Macroinvertebrate* (Eds D.M. Rosenberg & V.H. Resh), pp. 195-233. Routledge, Chapman & Hall, Inc., U.S.A.
- Resh V.H. & McElravy E.P. (1993) Contemporary quantitative approaches to biomonitoring using benthic macroinvertebrates. In: *Freshwater Biomonitoring and Benthic Macroinvertebrate* (Eds D.M. Rosenberg & V.H. Resh), pp. 159-194. Routledge, Chapman & Hall, Inc., U.S.A.
- Rosenberg D.M. & Resh V.H. (1993) Introduction to freshwater biomonitoring and benthic macroinvertebrates. In: *Freshwater Biomonitoring and Benthic Macroinvertebrate* (Eds D.M. Rosenberg & V.H. Resh), pp. 1-9. Routledge, Chapman & Hall, Inc., U.S.A.
- ter Braak, C. J. F. (1986) Canonical correspondence analysis: a new eigenvector technique for multivariate direct gradient analysis. *Ecology* 67: 1167-1179.

Appendices

Appendix A. Financial and administrative closeout.

| Milestone | Expected Begin Date | Expected End Date | Actual Begin Date | Actual End Date |
|---|------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Submit all draft materials to the Division of Water, Nonpoint Source Section for review and approval | Duration | | | |
| 2. Submit Annual Reports and/or participate in Division of Water sponsored NPS Conference(s) | Duration | | | |
| 3. Request most current Final and Close Out Report Guidelines | Jun.02 | Oct.02 | Oct.02 | Oct.02 |
| 4. Submit three copies of Final and Close Out Reports and submit three copies of all products produced by this project | | Oct.02 | Oct.02 | Aug.03 |
| 5. Select 30 sites in the Green River basin | Apr.01 | Jun.01 | Jun.01 | Jun.01 |
| 6. Collect biological samples from all sites | Apr.01 | Sep.01 | Jun.01 | Sep.01 |
| 7. Taxonomic identification of biological samples | Jun.01 | Dec.01 | Jul.01 | Aug.02 |
| 8. Calculation of IBI and macroinvertebrate metrics and assessments presented to ESS for inclusion in watershed monitoring report | Jan.02 | Oct.02 | Oct.01 | Dec.02 |
| 9. Written report with assessments of biological data submitted to NPS Section | Nov.02 | Nov.02 | Jan.03 | Aug.03 |

Appendix A. Cont.

Workplan outputs

1.) The only drafted materials that were submitted were (a) sampling protocols for fecal coliform bacteria, and (b) QA/QG guidelines. Both were approved prior to funding.

2.) The final report is submitted here.

3.) The Final and Closeout Reports were initiated October 2002. Guidelines were requested.

4.) The Final and Closeout Reports were submitted within this final report.

5.) Field reconnaissance for selection of 30 sites transpired June 18-27, 2001.

6.) Sampling for aquatic macroinvertebrates occurred between June 20 and July 27, 2001. Sampling for fish from all 30 sites transpired between July 29 and September 24, 2001.

7.) Identification of macroinvertebrates (except Chironomidae) was completed for riffle habitats from 25 sites treated as high-gradient. Identification of macroinvertebrates from other habitats (i.e., non-riffle or "multihabitat") in high-gradients was completed. Identification of macroinvertebrates from the five streams treated as low-gradient was completed. Identification of fish from all 30 sites was completed.

8.) Calculation of metrics and IBI for fish were completed for all 30 sites. Calculation of metrics for macroinvertebrates was completed for 25 sites treated as high-gradient. Metric calculation for macroinvertebrates from the five low-gradient streams, and from "multihabitat" samples in the high-gradient streams was completed.

9.) Submitted as part of final report.

Appendix A. Cont.

Detailed Budget

| Budget Categories | Se | ction 319 (h) | Non-Fe | ederal Match | Total |
|-------------------|----|---------------|--------|--------------|--------------|
| Personnel | \$ | 41,902 | \$ | 16,000 | \$ 57,902 |
| Supplies | \$ | 78 | \$ | 1,780 | \$ 1,858 |
| Equipment | \$ | - | \$ | 5,800 | \$ 5,800 |
| Travel | \$ | - | \$ | 6,900 | \$ 6,900 |
| Contractual | \$ | - | \$ | 1,000 | \$ 1,000 |
| Operating Costs | \$ | 8,020 | \$ | 3,520 | \$ 11,540 |
| Other | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ - |
| Total | \$ | 50,000 | \$ | 35,000 | \$ 85,000 |
| | | | | | |

All federal dollars budgeted originally (\$50,000) were expended

Appendix B. DOW-approved Quality Assurance / Quality-Control Plan (QA/QC).

Quality Assurance / Quality Control

All standard QA/QC procedures, as outlined in DOW <u>Quality Assurance</u> <u>Guideline</u> (1986), will be followed by the contractor. Selected and random WKU collections will be examined by ESS and/or SSS personnel to ensure consistency in taxa identification. The internal DOW protocols and quality assurance guidelines mentioned above are a part of the EPA-approved DEP QA/QC plan. A QA/QC plan has been submitted to the DOW for approval. All monitoring activities conducted as part of this project will be consistent with the approved QA/QC plan.

Appendix I. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-01 (Glens Fork, Russell Creek) based on high-gradient, kicknet sampling.

Taxon

_

| OLIGOCHAE CRUSTACEA | | | 43 |
|------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-----|
| 01100171027 | Asellidae | | |
| | Aselliuae | | |
| | _ | Lirceus sp. | 1 |
| | Cambaridae | | |
| | | Orconectes sp. | 5 |
| | Gammaridae | • | |
| | Cammandae | | 1 |
| | | Gammarus sp. | I |
| MOLLUSCA | | | |
| | Pleuroceridae |) | |
| | | Elimia sp. | 15 |
| | Sphaeriidae | | |
| | ophaomaao | Dieidium en | 7 |
| | | Pisidium sp. | 1 |
| EPHEMEROF | | | |
| | Baetidae | | |
| | | Baetis sp. | 149 |
| | | Procloeon sp. | 13 |
| | Coonidoo | | 10 |
| | Caenidae | | |
| | | Caenis sp. | 3 |
| | Heptageniida | e | |
| | | Stenacron sp. | 4 |
| | | Stenonema sp. | 272 |
| | | Steholiema sp. | 212 |
| | Isonychiidae | | |
| | | Isonychia sp. | 5 |
| ODONATA | | | |
| | Aeshnidae | | |
| | Aconnuac | Deverie en | 4 |
| | . | Boyeria sp. | 1 |
| | Gomphidae | | |
| | | Stylogomphus albistylus | 8 |
| PLECOPTER | Α | | |
| | Perlidae | | |
| | reniuae | N | 00 |
| | | Neoperla sp. | 20 |
| | | Perlesta sp. | 8 |
| HEMIPTERA | | | |
| | Veliidae | | |
| | Vollidao | Microvolio on | 2 |
| | - | Microvelia sp. | Z |
| MEGALOPTE | | | |
| | Corydalidae | | |
| | | Nigronia sp. | 112 |
| NEUROPTER | 2 | UI | |
| | | | |
| | Sialidae | | |
| | | Sialis sp. | 16 |
| TRICHOPTER | RA | | |
| | Brachycentrid | lae | |
| | ,, | Micrasema sp. | 10 |
| | Holioonovahia | • | 10 |
| | Helicopsychic | | - |
| | | Helicopsyche sp. | 2 |

Appendix I. Cont.

| Faxon | | | | |
|----------|----------------|----------------------------------|-----|----------|
| | Hydropsychidae | 9 | | |
| | | Cheumatopsyche sp. | | 354 |
| | | Hydropsyche sp. | | 11 |
| COLEOPTE | | | | |
| | Elmidae | Optionaryus op | | 2 |
| | | Optioservus sp. Stenelmis sp. | | ے 404 |
| | Hydrophilidae | oteneimis sp. | | 404 |
| | rijaroprinado | Cercyon sp. | | 1 |
| | Psephenidae | | | |
| | | Ectopria sp. | | 6 |
| | | Psephenus herricki | | 17 |
| DIPTERA | | | | |
| | Ceratopogonida | onidae | | |
| | | Probezzia sp. | | 2 |
| | Chironomidae | | | |
| | Empididae | | | 322 |
| | - | Hemerodromia sp. | | 1 |
| | Tabanidae | Tabaanaa | | |
| | Tipulidae | Tabanus sp. | | 1 |
| | Tipuliuae | Hexatoma sp. | | 3 |
| | | Tipula sp. | | 1 |
| | | | | |
| | | | SUM | 1822 |

| Taxon | | | | |
|---------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------|-----|---------|
| CRUSTACEA | Cambaridae | | | |
| MOLLUSCA | | Orconectes sp. | | 2 |
| | Pleuroceridae | Elimia sp. Pleurocera sp. | | 8 16 |
| EPHEMEROPTERA | Baetidae | Baetis sp. | | 12 |
| | Caenidae | Procloeon sp. | | 6 |
| | Heptageniidae | Caenis sp. Stenacron sp. | | 9 2 |
| | Leptophlebiidae | Stenonema sp. Choroterpes sp. | | 31 3 |
| PLECOPTERA | Perlidae | Neoperla sp. | | 1 |
| MEGALOPTERA | Corydalidae | | | |
| TRICHOPTERA | Hydropsychidae | Nigronia sp. | | 1 |
| | Uenoidae | Cheumatopsyche sp. Hydropsyche sp. | | 5 2 |
| COLEOPTERA | Elmidae | Neophylax sp. | | 1 |
| | Psephenidae | Stenelmis sp. | | 2 |
| DIPTERA | | Ectopria sp. Psephenus herricki | | 1 5 |
| | Chironomidae | | | 93 |
| | | | SUM | 200 |

Appendix II. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-01 (Glens Fork, Russell Creek) based on high-gradient, multihabitat sampling.

Appendix III. Fish species list for GRBEX-01 (Glens Fork, Russell Creek).

Taxon

| Ambloplites rupestris | | 2 |
|-----------------------|-----|-----|
| Campostoma oligolepis | | 49 |
| Catostomus commersoni | | 6 |
| Cottus carolinae | | 5 |
| Cyprinella spiloptera | | 4 |
| Etheostoma blennoides | | 18 |
| E. caeruleum | | 32 |
| E. flabellare | | 2 |
| E. rafinesquei | | 122 |
| E. spectabile | | 31 |
| Fundulus catenatus | | 7 |
| Lepomis cyanellus | | 1 |
| L. megalotis | | 18 |
| Lythrurus fasciolaris | | 2 |
| Notropis photogenis | | 7 |
| Pimephales notatus | | 133 |
| | SUM | 439 |

Appendix IV. Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-01 (Glens Fork, Russell Creek).

| 305b ASSESSMENT Sampling Year: 200 Basin Management (Complete a form fo | 1 Unit: GREEN 8 | | | | |
|--|-----------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|
| Stream Name: GLE | NS FORK RUSS | SELL CREEK (Str | eam must be | on 1:100k map) | |
| GNIS Feature ID: 49 | 2907 Segmen | t No.:Stati | on ID: WKU03 | 301 (GRBEX-01) | |
| Total length of strea | am (in miles, ex | cluding reservoi | rs): | _· | |
| Receiving Stream: I | RUSSELL CREI | ΞK | | | |
| Downstream/Upstre | eam Mile Point: | to | · | Segment Lengt | h: |
| Downstream/Upstre Major Basin: Big Sa Mississippi; Upper | ndy; Little San | dy; Tygarts; Lick | ing; Kentucky | ; Salt; Green; Trade | ewater; Tennessee; |
| USGS (8-digit) Cata | loging Unit: 05 | 110001 | | \bigcirc | |
| County 1: ADAIR | County 2: _ | | (sample site | e county(s)) | |
| Sample Site Mile Po | oint: | _ Topographic | Map Name: C | OLUMBIA | |
| Latitude: 37.0520 | Longitude: | -85.2643 (dd.ddd | d or dms) | | |
| Assessment Date: (|)8-02-03 (mm-d | d-yy) Type: | Monitoredor | · Evaluated (circle o | ne) |
| Sampling Dates: St | tart: 06-25-01 (N | lacroinvertebrate | e), 08-03-01 (F | ish) | |
| Biological Integrity: | Excellent; Go | od; Fair; Poor (ci | rcle one) Nun | nber of Sites: 1 | |
| AQUATIC LIFE USE | SUPPORT TAE | <u> 3LE (</u> Check all the | at apply) | _ | |
| AQUATIC LIFE | FULL | FULL, but THREATENED | PARTIAL | NONSUPPORT | Level of Info 1 to 4 |
| HABITAT | | | Х | | |
| BIOLOGICAL | | | Х | | |
| TOXICITY | | | | | |
| PHYSICAL/CHEM | Х | | | | |
| USE SUPPORT AQUATIC LIFE (circ Full | le one) Threatened | Partia | \sim | Nonsupport | |

| Full | Threatened | (Partial) | Nonsupport |
|---------------------|------------------------|---------------|------------|
| Cause Code: 1100 | Source Code(s): 1400_ | | |
| Cause Code: 1600 | Source Code(s): 1400, | 7550 | |
| Cause Code: | Source Code(s): | | |
| Cause Code: | Source Code(s): | | |
| Cause Code: | Source Code(s): | | |
| Cause Code: | Source Code(s): | | |
| Cause Code: | Source Code(s): | | |
| (One or more course | a must be decignated f | or anoh anuar | 1 |

(One or more sources must be designated for each cause)

| FISH CONSUMP | FION (circle one) | | | |
|-----------------|-------------------------|---------|------------|--|
| Full | Threatened | Partial | Nonsupport | |
| Cause Code: | Source Code(s): | | | |
| Cause Code: | Source Code(s): | | | |
| SWIMMING (circl | e one) | | | |
| Full | Threatened | Partial | Nonsupport | |
| Cause Code: | Source Code(s): | | | |
| Cause Code: | Source Code(s): | | | |
| DRINKING WATE | R (circle one) | | | |
| Full | Threatened | Partial | Nonsupport | |
| Cause Code: | Source Code(s): | | | |
| Cause Code: | Source Code(s): | | | |
| OVERALL USE (I | DOW use only – do not c | ircle) | | |
| Full | Threatened | Partial | Nonsupport | |
| | | | | |

Assessment Method Code(s): _____

Assessment Performed by: (circle all that apply)

| DOW | DOW | University | Federal | State | Other |
|---------|---------|------------|---------|-------|---------|
| Amb WQ | MPS | EKU | COE | KDFWR | ORSANCO |
| Amb Bio | (GDW) | WKU | USFS | KSNPC | MSD |
| WMB | Probmon | MoreheadU | USFW | VA | LFUCG |
| Bact | DMR | | TVA | WVA | |
| IS | | | | TN | |
| RR | | | | | |
| FO | | | | | |

Names of Contributors: Scott Grubbs

Comments:

Appendix V. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-02 (Russell Creek) based on high-gradient, kicknet sampling.

Taxon

| OLIGOCHAETA CRUSTACEA | | | 19 |
|--------------------------|--------------|------------------------------|---------|
| | mbaridae | Orconectes sp. | 3 |
| | euroceridae | Elimia sp. | 186 |
| EPHEMEROPTE | RA | Pleurocera sp. | 2 |
| Ba | etidae | | |
| | | Acentrella sp. Baetis sp. | 1 40 |
| | enidae | Caenis sp. | 9 |
| | hemeridae | Hexagenia sp. | 3 |
| He | ptageniidae | e Leucrocuta sp. | 2 |
| | | Stenacron sp. | 2 |
| lso | nychiidae | Stenonema sp. | 99 |
| | corythidae | Isonychia sp. | 39 |
| PLECOPTERA | , | Tricorythodes sp. | 2 |
| Leu | uctridae | | |
| Per | rlidae | Leuctra sp. | 7 |
| | | Acroneuria sp. | 1 |
| HEMIPTERA | | Neoperla sp. | 17 |
| | liidae | | |
| | | Microvelia sp. | 5 |
| MEGALOPTERA | rydalidae | | |
| 0 | Iyualluae | Corydalus cornutus | 4 |
| | | Nigronia sp. | 5 |
| NEUROPTERA | lidee | | |
| 219 | lidae | Sialis sp. | 2 |
| TRICHOPTERA | | | - |
| Glo | ossosomatio | | |
| На | licopsychida | Protoptila sp. | 4 |
| T IC | | Helicopsyche sp. | 1 |

Appendix V. Cont.

| Taxon | | | | |
|-----------|-----------------|-----------------------|-----|-----|
| | Hydropsychid | ae | | |
| | J | Cheumatopsyche sp. | | 130 |
| | Dhilen eterride | Hydropsyche sp. | | 4 |
| | Philopotamida | ae Chimarra sp. | | 1 |
| | Uenoidae | Chimana sp. | | 1 |
| | 001101000 | Neophylax sp. | | 1 |
| LEPIDOPTE | RA | | | |
| | Pyralidae | | | |
| COLEOPTER | ۸ د | Petrophila sp. | | 1 |
| COLEOPTER | Elmidae | | | |
| | Linidae | Macronychus glabratus | | 1 |
| | | Stenelmis sp. | | 317 |
| | Psephenidae | | | |
| | | Psephenus herricki | | 38 |
| DIPTERA | Athericidae | | | |
| | / anonoidae | Atherix sp. | | 1 |
| | Chironomidae | - | | 20 |
| | Simuliidae | | | |
| | Taurudauidaa | Simulium sp. | | 3 |
| | Tanyderidae | Protoplasa fitchii | | 1 |
| | | | | 1 |
| | | | SUM | 971 |

Appendix VI. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-02 (Russell Creek) based on high-gradient, multihabitat sampling.

| Taxon | | | |
|------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------|--------|
| OLIGOCHAE CRUSTACEA | | | 4 |
| | Asellidae | Caecidotea sp. | 49 |
| | Talitridae | Hyalella azteca | 91 |
| MOLLUSCA | Corbiculiidae | | 91 |
| | | Corbicula fluminea | 8 |
| | Physidae | Physella sp. | 19 |
| | Planorbidae | Helisoma sp. | 14 |
| | Sphaeriidae | Pisidium sp. Sphaerium sp. | 2 |
| EPHEMEROF | PTERA Baetidae | ophachain sp. | 0 |
| | Caenidae | Centroptilum sp. | 1 |
| | | Caenis sp. | 11 |
| | Heptageniidae | Stenacron sp. Stenonema sp. | 5 5 |
| ODONATA | Aeshnidae | | |
| | Coenagrionida | Basiaeschna sp. e | 1 |
| | Libellulidae | Enallagma sp. | 2 |
| NEUROPTER | | Neurocordulia sp. | 1 |
| | Sialidae | Sialis sp. | 6 |
| TRICHOPTER | RA Hydropsychida | e | |
| COLEOPTER | Δ | Cheumatopsyche sp. Hydropsyche sp. | 5 2 |
| COLLOFTER | Elmidae | Dubirophia an | 7 |
| | Gyrinidae | Dubiraphia sp. Stenelmis sp. | 7 1 |
| | Cymnode | Dineutus sp. | 1 |

Appendix VI. Cont.

| Taxon | | |
|---------|-------------------------------|---------------|
| DIPTERA | Ceratopogonidae Bezzia sp. | _1 |
| | Chironomidae | 74 SUM 316 |

Appendix VII. Fish species list for GRBEX-02 (Russell Creek).

Taxon

| | SUM | 697 |
|-----------------------|-----|-----|
| Pimephales notatus | | 217 |
| P. stictogaster | | 3 |
| Percina maculata | | |
| N. rubellus | | 6 |
| Notropis photogenis | | 47 |
| Moxostoma erythrurum | | 30 |
| M. punctulatus | | Ę |
| Micropterus dolomieu | | 2 |
| Lythrurus fasciolaris | | 17 |
| Luxilis fasciolaris | | 12: |
| L. megalotis | | 66 |
| L. macrochirus | | Ę |
| Lepomis cyanellus | | |
| Lepisosteus osseus | | |
| Ichthyomyzon bdellium | | |
| Hypentelium nigricans | | 2 |
| Hybopsis amplops | | |
| Fundulus catenatus | | 1 |
| E. zonale | | |
| E. stigmaeum | | 10 |
| E. rafinesquei | | |
| E. caeruleum | | |
| E. blennoides | | 10 |
| Etheostoma bellum | | |
| Erimystax dissimilis | | - |
| C. whipplei | | |
| Cyprinella spiloptera | | 2 |
| Cottus carolinae | | |
| Campostoma oligolepis | | 6 |
| Ambloplites rupestris | | ! |

Appendix VIII. Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-02 (Russell Creek).

| 305b ASSESSMENT FORM Sampling Year: 2001 Basin Management Unit: GREEN & TRADEWATER (Complete a form for each assessed segment.) | | | | | | |
|--|------------------|--------------------|---------------------|----------------------|--------------------|--|
| Stream Name: RUS | SELL CREEK (| Stream must be c | on 1:100k map |) | | |
| GNIS Feature ID: 50 |)2521 Segmen | t No.:Stati | ion ID: WKU03 | 302 (GRBEX-02) | | |
| Total length of stre | am (in miles, e | cluding reservoi | rs): | _· | | |
| Receiving Stream: | GREEN RIVER | | | | | |
| Downstream/Upstre | eam Mile Point: | to | •• | Segment Lengt | h: | |
| Downstream/Upstre Major Basin: Big Sa Mississippi; Upper | andy; Little San | dy; Tygarts; Lick | ing; Kentucky | ; Salt; Green; Trade | ewater; Tennessee; | |
| USGS (8-digit) Cata | loging Unit: 05 | 110001 | | \bigcirc | | |
| County 1: ADAIR | County 2: _ | | (sample site | e county(s)) | | |
| Sample Site Mile Po | oint: | Topographic | Map Name: C | OLUMBIA | | |
| Latitude: 37.1053 | Longitude: | -85.2883 (dd.ddd | ld o <u>r dms</u>) | | | |
| Assessment Date: | 08-02-03 (mm- | dd-yy) Type: | Monitoredor | Evaluated (circle o | ne) | |
| Sampling Dates: S | | | \smile | | | |
| Biological Integrity | : Excellent; Gc | od; Fair; Poor (ci | rcle one) Nur | nber of Sites: 1 | | |
| AQUATIC LIFE USE | | | | | | |
| | | FULL, but | | | Level of | |
| AQUATIC LIFE | FULL | THREATENED | PARTIAL | NONSUPPORT | Info | |
| | | | | | 1 to 4 | |
| HABITAT | | | X | | | |
| BIOLOGICAL | | | Х | | | |
| TOXICITY | | | | | | |
| PHYSICAL/CHEM | | | | | | |
| USE SUPPORT AQUATIC LIFE (circle one) Full Threatened Cause Code: 1100 Source Code(s): 7550 | | | | | | |
| Cause Code: | | · · / | | | | |

| Cause Code: 1100 | |
|---------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Cause Code: | _ Source Code(s): |
| Cause Code: | Source Code(s): |
| (One or more source | as must be designated for each cause) |

(One or more sources must be designated for each cause)

| FISH CONSUMPT | TION (circle one) | | |
|-----------------|-------------------------|---------|------------|
| Full | Threatened | Partial | Nonsupport |
| Cause Code: | Source Code(s): | | |
| Cause Code: | Source Code(s): | | |
| SWIMMING (circl | e one) | | |
| Full | Threatened | Partial | Nonsupport |
| Cause Code: | Source Code(s): | | |
| Cause Code: | Source Code(s): | | |
| DRINKING WATE | R (circle one) | | |
| Full | Threatened | Partial | Nonsupport |
| Cause Code: | Source Code(s): | | |
| Cause Code: | Source Code(s): | | |
| OVERALL USE (| DOW use only – do not c | ircle) | |
| Full | Threatened | Partial | Nonsupport |
| | | | |

Assessment Method Code(s): _____

Assessment Performed by: (circle all that apply)

| DOW | DOW | University | Federal | State | Other |
|---------|---------|------------|---------|-------|---------|
| Amb WQ | MPS | EKU | COE | KDFWR | ORSANCO |
| Amb Bio | (GDW) | WKU | USFS | KSNPC | MSD |
| WMB | Probmon | MoreheadU | USFW | VA | LFUCG |
| Bact | DMR | | TVA | WVA | |
| IS | | | | TN | |
| RR | | | | | |
| FO | | | | | |

Names of Contributors: Scott Grubbs

Comments:

Appendix IX. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-03 (Butlers Fork, Russell Creek) based on high-gradient, kicknet sampling.

| Taxon | |
|-------------------------------------|----------|
| OLIGOCHAETA CRUSTACEA | 1 |
| Asellidae | |
| Lirceus sp. Cambaridae | 2 |
| Orconectes sp. | 2 |
| MOLLUSCA | |
| Corbiculiidae Corbicula fluminea | a 5 |
| Physidae | a 5 |
| Physella sp. | 1 |
| EPHEMEROPTERA Baetidae | |
| Baelidae Baetis sp. | 178 |
| Procloeon sp. | 2 |
| Caenidae | 4054 |
| Caenis sp. Heptageniidae | 1351 |
| Stenacron sp. | 2 |
| Stenonema sp. | 29 |
| immature heptage Isonychiidae | niid 19 |
| Isonychia sp. | 6 |
| ODONATA | |
| Gomphidae | stvlus 1 |
| Stylogomphus albi PLECOPTERA | stylus |
| Perlidae | |
| Neoperla sp. | 9 |
| Perlesta sp. HEMIPTERA | 1 |
| Veliidae | |
| Microvelia sp. | 2 |
| MEGALOPTERA Corydalidae | |
| Corydalus sp. | 2 |
| Nigronia sp. | 17 |
| NEUROPTERA Sialidae | |
| Sialidae Sialis sp. | 3 |
| TRICHOPTERA | · |
| Brachycentridae | |
| Micrasema sp. Hydropsychidae | 1 |
| Cheumatopsychia | sp. 1189 |
| Hydropsyche sp. | 36 |

Appendix IX. Cont.

| Т | avon | |
|---|------|--|
| | алоп | |

| | | | SUM | 6829 |
|----------|----------------|--------------------------------------|-----|------------|
| | | Hexatoma sp. Pseudolimnophila sp. | | 2 3 |
| | Tipulidae | Simulium sp. | | 50 |
| | Simuliidae | Hemerodromia sp. | | |
| | Empididae | Hemerodromia sp | | 7 |
| | Chironomida | immature ceratopogonid e | | 10 3456 |
| | Ceratopogon | | | 10 |
| DIPTERA | | Psephenus herricki | | 5 |
| | Psephenidae | ectopria sp. | | 4 |
| | Deenhonidee | Tropisternus sp. | | 2 |
| | | Laccobius sp. | | 3 |
| | | Helocombus sp. | | 1 |
| | riyaroprinaa | Enochrus sp. | | 1 |
| | Hydrophilidae | • | | 400 |
| | | Optioservus sp. Stenelmis sp. | | 400 |
| | Elmidae | | | |
| | | Hydroporus sp. | | 10 |
| | | Cybister sp. | | 1 |
| 00120112 | Dytiscidae | | | |
| COLEOPTE | RA | Polycentropus sp. | | 1 |
| | Polycentropo | | | 1 |
| | | Chimarra sp. | | 12 |
| | Philopotamid | | | |
| | riyaroptillado | , Agraylea sp. | | 2 |
| | Hydroptilidae | | | |

Appendix X. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-03 (Butlers Fork, Russell Creek) based on high-gradient, multihabitat sampling.

| Taxon | | | |
|----------------------|---------------|-----------------------|---------|
| HYDRACAR MOLLUSCA | | | 3 |
| | Lymnaeidae | | |
| | - | Fossaria sp. | 2 |
| | Physidae | | |
| EPHEMERC | | Physella sp. | 3 |
| EFHEMERC | Baetidae | | |
| | Baolidao | Acerpenna sp. | 6 |
| | | Baetis sp. | 53 |
| | | Procloeon sp. | 13 |
| | Caenidae | | |
| | | Caenis sp. | 113 |
| | Heptageniida | | |
| | | Stenacron sp. | 1 |
| | | Stenonema sp. | 46 9 |
| TRICHOPTE | -RA | immature heptageniid | 9 |
| | Hydropsychid | ae | |
| | | Cheumatopsyche sp. | 9 |
| | | Hydropsyche sp. | 5 |
| | | immature hydropsychid | 14 |
| | Hydroptilidae | | |
| | D 4 | Hydroptila sp. | 3 |
| COLEOPTE | RA Elmidae | | |
| | Elmidae | Stenelmis sp. | 6 |
| | Haliplidae | Stehennis sp. | 0 |
| | Tanpildao | Peltodytes sp. | 3 |
| | Hydrophilidae | | - |
| | | Berosus sp. | 1 |
| | | Tropisternus sp. | 3 |
| | Psephenidae | | |
| | | Ectopria sp. | 1 |
| DIPTERA | Corotonoroni | de e | |
| | Ceratopogoni | dae Bezzia sp. | 11 |
| | Chironomidae | • | 750 |
| | Culicidae | | 700 |
| | e anciado | Anopheles sp. | 1 |
| | Tipulidae | | |
| | | Limonia sp. | 1 |

SUM 1057

Appendix XI. Fish species list for GRBEX-03 (Butlers Fork, Russell Creek).

Taxon

| | SUM | 310 |
|-------------------------|-----|-----|
| Semotilus atromaculatus | | 6 |
| Phoxinus erythrogaster | | 14 |
| Pimephales notatus | | 105 |
| L. megalotis | | 13 |
| L. macrochirus | | 1 |
| Lepomis cyanellus | | 2 |
| Hybopsis amplops | | 1 |
| Gambusia affinis | | 1 |
| Fundulus catenatus | | З |
| E. spectabile | | 81 |
| E. rafinesquei | | 2 |
| E. flabellare | | 13 |
| E. caeruleum | | ç |
| Etheostoma blennoides | | 22 |
| Campostoma oligolepis | | 36 |
| Ameiurus natalis | | 1 |

Appendix XII. Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-03 (Butlers Fork, Russell Creek).

| 305b ASSESSMEN Sampling Year: 200 Basin Management (Complete a form fe |)1 t Unit: GREEN & | | | | |
|---|-----------------------------------|--|-----------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|
| Stream Name: BUT | LER'S FORK, F | RUSSELL CREEK | (Stream mus | t be on 1:100k map) | |
| GNIS Feature ID: 48 | 38519 Segmer | nt No.:Stati | on ID: WKU0 | 303 (GRBEX-03) | |
| Total length of stre | am (in miles, e | cluding reservoi | rs): | _• | |
| Receiving Stream: | RUSSELL CRE | EK | | | |
| Downstream/Upstr | eam Mile Point | : to | | Segment Lengt | h: |
| Downstream/Upstre Major Basin: Big Sa Mississippi; Upper USGS (8-digit) Cata | andy; Little Sar Cumberland; L | idy; Tygarts; Lick .ower Cumberland | ing; Kentuck | y; Salt; Green, Trad | ewater; Tennessee; |
| County 1: ADAIR | County 2: _ | | (sample sit | e county(s)) | |
| Sample Site Mile Pe | oint: | Topographic | Map Name: C | COLUMBIA | |
| Latitude: 37.0810 | Longitude: | -85.3725 (dd.ddd | ld or dms) | | |
| Assessment Date: | 08-02-03 (mm- | dd-yy) Type: | Monitoredo | r Evaluated (circle o | ne) |
| Sampling Dates: S | tart: 06-20-01 (I | macroinvertebrate | e), 08-03-01 (F | Fish) | |
| Biological Integrity | : Excellent; Go | ood; Fair; Poor (ci | rcle one) Nui | mber of Sites: 1 | |
| AQUATIC LIFE USE | <u>SUPPORT TA</u> | <u>BLE (Check all th</u> | at apply) | | |
| AQUATIC LIFE | FULL | FULL, but THREATENED | PARTIAL | NONSUPPORT | Level of Info 1 to 4 |
| HABITAT | | | X | | |
| BIOLOGICAL | | | X | | |
| TOXICITY | | | | | |
| PHYSICAL/CHEM | Х | | | | |
| USE SUPPORT AQUATIC LIFE (cire Full | Threatened | | | Nonsupport | |
| Cause Code: 1100_ | | | | | |

| Cause Code: 1600 | Source Code(s): 7550 |
|------------------|----------------------|
| Cause Code: | Source Code(s): |
| | |

(One or more sources must be designated for each cause)

| FISH CONSUMPT | ION (circle one) | | | |
|------------------|------------------------|---------|------------|--|
| Full | Threatened | Partial | Nonsupport | |
| Cause Code: | Source Code(s): | | | |
| Cause Code: | Source Code(s): | | | |
| SWIMMING (circle | | | | |
| Full | Threatened | Partial | Nonsupport | |
| Cause Code: | Source Code(s): | | | |
| Cause Code: | Source Code(s): | | | |
| DRINKING WATE | R (circle one) | | | |
| Full | Threatened | Partial | Nonsupport | |
| Cause Code: | Source Code(s): | | | |
| Cause Code: | Source Code(s): | | | |
| OVERALL USE (D | OW use only – do not c | ircle) | | |
| Full | Threatened | Partial | Nonsupport | |
| | | | | |

Assessment Method Code(s): _____

Assessment Performed by: (circle all that apply)

| DOW | DOW | University | Federal | State | Other |
|---------|---------|------------|---------|-------|---------|
| Amb WQ | NPS | EKU | COE | KDFWR | ORSANCO |
| Amb Bio | (GDW) | WKU | USFS | KSNPC | MSD |
| WMB | Probmon | MoreheadU | USFW | VA | LFUCG |
| Bact | DMR | | TVA | WVA | |
| IS | | | | TN | |
| RR | | | | | |
| FO | | | | | |

Names of Contributors: Scott Grubbs

Comments:

Appendix XIII. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-04 (Sulphur Creek) based on high-gradient, kicknet sampling.

Taxon

| OLIGOCHAE CRUSTACEA | | | 13 |
|------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|-----|
| | Asellidae | Lirceus sp. | 1 |
| | Cambaridae | | I |
| | Gammaridae | Orconectes sp. | 1 |
| | Gammanuae | Gammarus sp. | 2 |
| MOLLUSCA | Corbiculiidae | | |
| | D I II | Corbicula fluminea | 6 |
| | Pleuroceridae | e Elimia sp. | 43 |
| EPHEMERO | | | |
| | Baetidae | Baetis sp. | 30 |
| | Caenidae | · | 00 |
| | Ephemeridae | Caenis sp. | 66 |
| | Lphemendae | Ephemera sp. | 1 |
| | Heptageniida | | 4 |
| | | Heptagenia sp. | 1 |
| | | Stenacron sp. | 2 |
| | Isonychiidae | Stenonema sp. | 109 |
| | ISONYCHIIdae | Isonychia sp. | 161 |
| | Tricorythidae | Triconthadaa an | 2 |
| ODONATA | | Tricorythodes sp. | 3 |
| | Gomphidae | | |
| PLECOPTER | ?A | Stylogomphus albistylus | 2 |
| | Leuctridae | | |
| MEGALOPTE | | Leuctra sp. | 24 |
| MEGALOFIC | Corydalidae | | |
| | | Corydalus sp. | 13 |
| TRICHOPTE | RΔ | Nigronia sp. | 68 |
| | Hydropsychid | ae | |
| | | Cheumatopsyche sp. | 284 |
| | DI la contraction | Hydropsyche sp. | 16 |
| | Philopotamida | | - |
| | Uenoidae | Chimarra sp. | 7 |
| | | Neophylax sp. | 1 |

Appendix XIII. Cont.

| Taxon | | | |
|-----------|------------------------|-----|-----|
| COLEOPTE | RA | | |
| OOLLOI IL | Elmidae | | |
| | Macronychus glabratus | | 2 |
| | Stenelmis sp. | | 25 |
| | Psephenidae | | |
| | Ectopria sp. | | 1 |
| | Psephenus herricki | | 1 |
| | Ptilodactylidae | | |
| | Anchytarsus bicolor | | 1 |
| DIPTERA | | | |
| | Athericidae | | |
| | Atherix sp. | | 2 |
| | Ceratopogonidae | | |
| | immature ceratopogonid | | 4.0 |
| | Chironomidae | | 13 |
| | | | |
| | | SUM | 899 |

Appendix XIV. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-04 (Sulphur Creek) based on high-gradient, multihabitat sampling.

| Taxon | | | |
|---------------------------|---|-----|----------|
| OLIGOCHAETA MOLLUSCA | | | 3 |
| Pleuroce | ridae | | |
| EPHEMEROPTERA Baetidae | Elimia sp. | | 38 |
| | Baetis sp. | | 5 |
| Caenida | - | | |
| | Caenis sp. | | 1 |
| Heptage | | | 40 |
| | Stenacron sp. | | 12 12 |
| | Stenonema sp. immature heptageniid | | 5 |
| ODONATA | initiatare neptagenita | | 0 |
| Coenagr | ionidae | | |
| - | Argia sp. | | 1 |
| PLECOPTERA | | | |
| Leuctrida | | | |
| MEGALOPTERA | Leuctra sp. | | 1 |
| Corydali | tae | | |
| Corydan | Chauliodes sp. | | 1 |
| TRICHOPTERA | | | |
| Hydrops | | | |
| | Cheumatopsyche sp. | | 7 |
| | Hydropsyche sp. | | 2 |
| Uenoida | immature hydropsychid | | 2 |
| Uenoida | e Neophylax sp. | | 71 |
| COLEOPTERA | Neopinyian sp. | | 11 |
| Elmidae | | | |
| | Dubiraphia sp. Macronychus glabratus | | 1 4 |
| DIPTERA | | | |
| Chironor | nidae | | 73 |
| | | SUM | 239 |

Appendix XV. Fish species list for GRBEX-04 (Sulphur Creek).

Taxon

| Ambloplites rupestris | 3 |
|-------------------------|----|
| Campostoma oligolepis | 48 |
| Cottus carolinae | 1 |
| Cyprinella spiloptera | 2 |
| Etheostoma bellum | 15 |
| E. blennoides | 17 |
| E. caeruleum | 19 |
| E. rafinesquei | 10 |
| E. spectabile | 12 |
| E. stigmaeum | 1 |
| E. zonale | 1 |
| Fundulus catenatus | 1 |
| Hypentelium nigricans | 1 |
| Lepomis megalotis | 62 |
| Luxilis chrysocephalus | 56 |
| Lythrurus fasciolaris | 34 |
| Moxostoma duquesni | 6 |
| Percina sciera | 3 |
| Pimephales notatus | 18 |
| Phoximus erythrogaster | 1 |
| Semotilus atromaculatus | 12 |
| | |
| | |

SUM

323

Appendix XVI. Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-04 (Sulphur Creek).

| 305b ASSESSMENT FORM Sampling Year: 2001 Basin Management Unit: GREEN & TRADEWATER (Complete a form for each assessed segment.) | | | | | |
|--|------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|--------------------|
| Stream Name: SULI | PHUR CREEK (| Stream must be o | on 1:100k maj | 0) | |
| GNIS Feature ID: 50 | 4734 Segmer | nt No.:Stati | ion ID: WKU0 | 304 (GRBEX-04) | |
| Total length of strea | am (in miles, e | cluding reservoi | rs): | _• | |
| Receiving Stream: I | RUSSELL CRE | EK | | | |
| • | | | | | _ |
| Downstream/Upstre | eam Mile Point | : to | • | Segment Lengt | h: |
| Downstream/Upstre Major Basin: Big Sa Mississippi; Upper | andy; Little Sar | dy; Tygarts; Lick | ing; Kentucky | y; Salt; Green; Trad | ewater; Tennessee; |
| USGS (8-digit) Cata | loging Unit: 05 | 110001 | | \bigcirc | |
| County 1: ADAIR | County 2: _ | | (sample site | e county(s)) | |
| Sample Site Mile Po | oint: | Topographic | Map Name: M | IONTPELIER | |
| Latitude: 37.1128 | Longitude: | -85.2339 (dd.ddd | ld or dms) | | |
| Assessment Date: (|)8-02-03 (mm- | dd-yy) Type: | Monitored | r Evaluated (circle o | one) |
| Sampling Dates: St | tart: 06-21-01 (| macroinvertebrate | e), 07-25-01 (F | Fish) | |
| Biological Integrity: | Excellent; Go | od; Fair; Poor (ci | rcle one) Nur | nber of Sites: 1 | |
| AQUATIC LIFE USE | | BI E (Check all th | at annly) | | |
| | | FULL, but | | | Level of |
| AQUATIC LIFE | FULL | THREATENED | PARTIAL | NONSUPPORT | Info 1 to 4 |
| HABITAT | | | X | | |
| BIOLOGICAL | | | X | | |
| TOXICITY | | | | | |
| PHYSICAL/CHEM X | | | | | |
| USE SUPPORT AQUATIC LIFE (circle one) Full Threatened Partial Nonsupport | | | | | |

| i uli | Inteateneu | | Nonsupport |
|------------------|----------------------|--------|------------|
| Cause Code: 1100 | Source Code(s): 1400 | , 7550 | |
| Cause Code: | Source Code(s): | | |
| Cause Code: | Source Code(s): | | |
| Cause Code: | Source Code(s): | | |
| Cause Code: | Source Code(s): | | |
| Cause Code: | Source Code(s): | | |
| Cause Code: | Source Code(s): | | |
| / - | | | |

(One or more sources must be designated for each cause)

| FISH CONSUMPT | TION (circle one) | | | |
|--|-------------------|---------|------------|--|
| Full | Threatened | Partial | Nonsupport | |
| Cause Code: | Source Code(s): | | | |
| Cause Code: | Source Code(s): | | | |
| SWIMMING (circl | e one) | | | |
| Full | Threatened | Partial | Nonsupport | |
| Cause Code: | Source Code(s): | | | |
| Cause Code: | Source Code(s): | | | |
| DRINKING WATE | R (circle one) | | | |
| Full | Threatened | Partial | Nonsupport | |
| Cause Code: | Source Code(s): | | | |
| Cause Code: | Source Code(s): | | | |
| OVERALL USE (DOW use only – do not circle) | | | | |
| Full | Threatened | Partial | Nonsupport | |
| | | | | |

Assessment Method Code(s): _____

Assessment Performed by: (circle all that apply)

| DOW | DOW | University | Federal | State | Other |
|---------|---------|------------|---------|-------|---------|
| Amb WQ | MPS | EKU | COE | KDFWR | ORSANCO |
| Amb Bio | (GDW) | WKU | USFS | KSNPC | MSD |
| WMB | Probmon | MoreheadU | USFW | VA | LFUCG |
| Bact | DMR | | TVA | WVA | |
| IS | | | | TN | |
| RR | | | | | |
| FO | | | | | |

Names of Contributors: Scott Grubbs

Comments:

Appendix XVII. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-05 (Pettys Fork, Russell Creek) based on high-gradient, kicknet sampling.

| Taxon | | | |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------|
| OLIGOCHAET CRUSTACEA | A | | 11 |
| | Cambaridae | Orconectes sp. | 7 |
| EPHEMEROP [®] | TERA Baetidae | Destis en | 40 |
| | Caenidae | Baetis sp. Caenis sp. | 48 80 |
| | Heptageniidae | | 2 |
| | Isonychiidae | Stenonema sp. | 39 |
| | Tricorythidae | Isonychia sp. | 1 |
| ODONATA | | Tricorythodes sp. | 9 |
| | Calopterygidae | e Hetaerina sp. | 1 |
| PLECOPTERA | A Perlidae | Neoperla sp. | 49 |
| HEMIPTERA | Veliidae | Neopena sp. | 43 |
| MEGALOPTE | | Microvelia sp. | 5 |
| | Corydalidae | Nigronia sp. | 3 |
| NEUROPTER | A Sialidae | | |
| TRICHOPTER | | Sialis sp. | 5 |
| | Helicopsychida Hydropsychida | Helicopsyche sp. | 3 |
| | riyaropsysmae | Cheumatopsyche sp. Hydropsyche sp. | 78 5 |
| | Hydroptilidae | Agraylea sp. | 3 |
| | Leptoceridae | immature leptocerid | 1 |
| | Philopotamida | e Chimarra sp. | 1 |

Appendix XVII. Cont.

| Taxon | | | | |
|----------|---------------|---------------|-----|------|
| COLEOPTE | RA Elmidae | | | |
| | | Stenelmis sp. | | 252 |
| | Hydrophilidae | Laccobius sp. | | 3 |
| DIPTERA | Chironomidae |) | | 515 |
| | | | SUM | 1121 |

Appendix XVIII. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-05 (Pettys Fork, Russell Creek) based on high-gradient multihabitat sampling.

| Taxon | | | | |
|------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|-----|---------|
| MOLLUSCA | Pleuroceridae | | | |
| | Fleurocendae | Elimia sp. | | 2 |
| EPHEMEROF | PTERA Baetidae | · | | |
| | a | Baetis sp. | | 70 |
| | Caenidae | Caenis sp. | | 19 |
| | Heptageniida | | | 15 |
| | | Stenonema sp. | | 22 |
| ODONATA | | immature heptageniid | | 7 |
| ODONATA | Calopterygida | e | | |
| | | Hetaerina sp. | | 5 |
| PLECOPTER | A Perlidae | | | |
| | Fenidae | Neoperla sp. | | 4 |
| TRICHOPTER | | | | |
| | Hydropsychid | ae Cheumatopsyche sp. | | 48 |
| | | Hydropsyche sp. | | 40 |
| | | immature hydropsychid | | 18 |
| | Hydroptilidae | Hydroptila sp. | | 1 |
| COLEOPTER | A | Hydroptila Sp. | | I |
| | Elmidae | | | |
| | | Dubiraphia sp. Stenelmis sp. | | 2 13 |
| | Gyrinidae | Stehelmis sp. | | 15 |
| | ., | Dineutus sp. | | 1 |
| DIPTERA | Chironomidae | | | 123 |
| | Simuliidae | ; | | 123 |
| | | Simulium sp. | | 2 |
| | | | SUM | 344 |

Appendix XIX. Fish species list for GRBEX-05 (Pettys Fork, Russell Creek).

Taxon

| Ambloplites rupestris | 1 |
|-------------------------|-----|
| Campostoma oligolepis | 103 |
| Cyprinella spiloptera | 12 |
| Etheostoma bellum | 5 |
| E. blennoides | 9 |
| E. caeruleum | 30 |
| E. flabellare | 5 |
| E. rafinesquei | 18 |
| E. stigmaeum | 1 |
| Fundulus catenatus | 20 |
| Hypentelium nigricans | 11 |
| Labidesthes sicculus | 1 |
| Lepomis cyanellus | 3 |
| L. gulosus | 1 |
| L. macrochirus | 27 |
| L. megalotis | 68 |
| Luxilis chrysocephalus | 54 |
| Lythrurus fasciolaris | 48 |
| Micropterus punctalatus | 4 |
| Moxostoma duquesni | 4 |
| Minytrema melanops | 1 |
| Notropis photogenis | 87 |
| Pimephales notatus | 257 |
| | |

SUM

770

Appendix XX. Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-05 (Pettys Fork, Russell Creek).

| 305b ASSESSMENT FORM Sampling Year: 2001 Basin Management Unit: GREEN & TRADEWATER (Complete a form for each assessed segment.) | | | | | | | |
|--|---|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|--------------------|--|--|
| Stream Name: PET | TYS FORK, RU | SSELL CREEK (S | tream must b | e on 1:100k map) | | | |
| GNIS Feature ID: 50 | 0492 Segmen | t No.:Stat | on ID: WKU0 | 305 (GRBEX-05) | | | |
| Total length of stre | am (in miles, ex | cluding reservoi | rs): | _· | | | |
| Receiving Stream: | RUSSELL CRE | EK | | | | | |
| Downstream/Upstre | eam Mile Point: | to | • | Segment Lengt | h: | | |
| Downstream/Upstre Major Basin: Big Sa Mississippi; Upper | andy; Little San | dy; Tygarts; Lick | ing; Kentucky | ; Salt; Green; Trade | ewater; Tennessee; | | |
| USGS (8-digit) Cata | loging Unit: 05 | 110001 | | \bigcirc | | | |
| County 1: ADAIR | County 2: _ | | (sample site | e county(s)) | | | |
| Sample Site Mile Po | oint: | Topographic | Map Name: C | OLUMBIA | | | |
| Latitude: 37.0974 | Longitude: | -85.3340 (dd.ddd | ld or dms) | | | | |
| Assessment Date: | 08-02-03 (mm-d | d-yy) Type: | Monitored | r Evaluated (circle o | ne) | | |
| Sampling Dates: S | tart: 06-20-01 (r | nacroinvertebrat | e), 08-03-01 (n | nm-dd-yy) | | | |
| Biological Integrity | : Excellent; Go | od; Fair; Poor (ci | rcle one) Nur | nber of Sites: 1 | | | |
| AQUATIC LIFE USE | | BLE (Check all th | at apply) | | | | |
| | | FULL, but | | | Level of | | |
| AQUATIC LIFE | FULL | THREATENED | PARTIAL | NONSUPPORT | Info 1 to 4 | | |
| HABITAT | | | x | | 1104 | | |
| BIOLOGICAL | | | ^ | X | | | |
| TOXICITY | | | | ^ | | | |
| PHYSICAL/CHEM | x | | | | | | |
| PHI SICAL/CHEIW | ^ | | | | | | |
| USE SUPPORT AQUATIC LIFE (circle one) | | | | | | | |
| Full Threatened Partial Nonsupport | | | | | | | |
| Cause Code: 1100_ | | | | | | | |
| Cause Code: 1600 | Cause Code: 1600 Source Code(s): 1400, 7550 | | | | | | |

| Cause Code: 1100 | Source Code(s): 1400, 7550 |
|---------------------|------------------------------------|
| Cause Code: 1600 | Source Code(s): 1400, 7550 |
| Cause Code: | Source Code(s): |
| (One or more course | must be decigneted for each equal) |

(One or more sources must be designated for each cause)

| FISH CONSUMP | ΓION (circle one) | | | |
|-----------------|-------------------------|---------|------------|--|
| Full | Threatened | Partial | Nonsupport | |
| Cause Code: | Source Code(s): | | | |
| Cause Code: | Source Code(s): | | | |
| SWIMMING (circl | e one) | | | |
| Full | Threatened | Partial | Nonsupport | |
| Cause Code: | Source Code(s): | | | |
| Cause Code: | Source Code(s): | | | |
| DRINKING WATE | R (circle one) | | | |
| Full | Threatened | Partial | Nonsupport | |
| Cause Code: | Source Code(s): | | | |
| Cause Code: | Source Code(s): | | | |
| OVERALL USE (| DOW use only – do not c | ircle) | | |
| Full | Threatened | Partial | Nonsupport | |
| | | | | |

Assessment Method Code(s): _____

Assessment Performed by: (circle all that apply)

| DOW | DOW | University | Federal | State | Other |
|---------|---------|------------|---------|-------|---------|
| Amb WQ | MPS | EKU | COE | KDFWR | ORSANCO |
| Amb Bio | GDW) | WKU | USFS | KSNPC | MSD |
| WMB | Probmon | MoreheadU | USFW | VA | LFUCG |
| Bact | DMR | | TVA | WVA | |
| IS | | | | TN | |
| RR | | | | | |
| FO | | | | | |

Names of Contributors: Scott Grubbs

Comments:

Appendix XXI. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-06 (Big Creek) based on high-gradient, kicknet sampling.

Taxon

| OLIGOCHAE CRUSTACEA | | | 12 |
|------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------|----------|
| | Asellidae | | |
| | | Lirceus sp. | 1 |
| | Cambaridae | _ | |
| | | Orconectes sp. | 8 |
| EPHEMERO | | | |
| | Baetidae | A controllo on | 4 |
| | | Acentrella sp. | 1 |
| | | Baetis sp. Procloeon sp. | 149 5 |
| | Caenidae | Procioeon sp. | 5 |
| | Caeriluae | Caenis sp. | 729 |
| | Heptageniida | • | 123 |
| | rieptagerillaa | Stenacron sp. | 1 |
| | | Stenonema sp. | 74 |
| | Leptophlebiid | | |
| | | Choroterpes sp. | 5 |
| ODONATA | | | |
| | Coenagrionid | ae | |
| | Ū. | Argia sp. | 2 |
| | | immature coenagrionid | 1 |
| PLECOPTER | RA | | |
| | Leuctridae | | |
| | | Leuctra sp. | 2 |
| | Perlidae | | |
| | | Neoperla sp. | 13 |
| | | Perlesta sp. | 5 |
| HEMIPTERA | | | |
| | Veliidae | Mierovelie en | 0 |
| MEGALOPTE | - D A | Microvelia sp. | 2 |
| MEGALOFIC | Corydalidae | | |
| | Coryualiuae | Corydalus sp. | 1 |
| | | Nigronia sp. | 19 |
| NEUROPTER | RA | Nigronia sp. | 10 |
| | Sialidae | | |
| | Clandad | Sialis sp. | 13 |
| TRICHOPTE | RA | | |
| | Hydropsychid | lae | |
| | | Cheumatopsyche sp. | 967 |
| | | Hydropsyche sp. | 4 |
| | Hydroptilidae | - | |
| | | Hydroptila sp. | 10 |
| | Philopotamid | | |
| | | Chimarra sp. | 13 |

Appendix XXI. Cont.

| Taxon | | | |
|----------|---------------------|-----|------|
| COLEOPTE | RA | | |
| | Elmidae | | |
| | Stenelmis sp. | | 453 |
| | Hydrophilidae | | |
| | Laccobius sp. | | 2 |
| | Psephenidae | | |
| | Ectopria sp. | | 1 |
| | Psephenus herricki | | 9 |
| | Ptilodactylidae | | |
| | Anchytarsus bicolor | | 4 |
| DIPTERA | | | |
| | Ceratopogonidae | | |
| | Atrichopogon sp. | | 2 |
| | Probezzia sp. | | 4 |
| | Chironomidae | | 1662 |
| | Empididae | | _ |
| | Hemerodromia sp. | | 2 |
| | | SUM | 4176 |

Appendix XXII. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-06 (Big Creek) based on high-gradient, multihabitat sampling.

Taxon MOLLUSCA Physidae Physella sp. 2 Pleuroceridae 34 Pleurocera sp. **EPHEMEROPTERA** Baetidae 5 Acerpenna sp. Baetis sp. 19 Procloeon sp. 5 Caenidae Caenis sp. 49 Heptageniidae Stenonema sp. 45 immature heptageniid 1 Leptophlebiidae Choroterpes sp. 1 ODONATA Coenagrionidae Argia sp. 1 Enallagma sp. 1 MEGALOPTERA Corydalidae Corydalus sp. 1 Nigronia sp. 1 TRICHOPTERA Hydropsychidae Cheumatopsyche sp. 29 Hydropsyche sp. 2 unidentified hydropsychid 3 Hydroptilidae Hydroptila sp. 1 COLEOPTERA Elmidae Stenelmis sp. 1 Hydrophilidae Helochares sp. 2 DIPTERA Chironomidae 120 Tipulidae Limonia sp. 4 Tipula sp. 2

SUM 329

92

Appendix XXIII. Fish species list for GRBEX-06 (Big Creek).

Taxon

| Ameiurus natalis | 4 |
|-------------------------|-----|
| Campostoma oligolepis | 78 |
| Cyprinella whipplei | 1 |
| Etheostoma barbouri | 3 |
| E. bellum | 1 |
| E. blennoides | 18 |
| E. caeruleum | 21 |
| E. flabellare | 22 |
| E. rafinesquei | 43 |
| E. spectabile | 121 |
| Fundulus catenatus | 42 |
| Hybopsis amblops | 27 |
| Hypentelium nigricans | 1 |
| Lepomis cyanellus | 4 |
| L. macrochirus | 2 |
| L. megalotis | 22 |
| Luxilis chrysocephalus | 3 |
| Lythrurus fasciolaris | 7 |
| Moxostoma duquesni | 1 |
| Phoxinus erythrogaster | 2 |
| Pimephales notatus | 222 |
| Semotilus atromaculatus | 1 |
| | |

SUM 646

Appendix XXIV. Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-06 (Big Creek).

| 305b ASSESSMENT FORM Sampling Year: 2001 Basin Management Unit: GREEN & TRADEWATER (Complete a form for each assessed segment.) | | | | | | | |
|--|-----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|--|--|
| Stream Name: BIG | CREEK (Stream | n must be on 1:10 |)0k map) | | | | |
| GNIS Feature ID: 48 | 37159 Segmen | it No.:Stati | ion ID: WKU0 | 306 (GRBEX-06) | | | |
| Total length of stre | am (in miles, e | cluding reservoi | rs): | _· | | | |
| Receiving Stream: | RUSSELL CRE | EK | | | | | |
| Downstream/Upstre | eam Mile Point: | : to | • | Segment Lengt | h: | | |
| Downstream/Upstro Major Basin: Big Sa Mississippi; Upper | andy; Little San | dy; Tygarts; Lick | ing; Kentuck | y; Salt; Green; Trade | ewater; Tennessee; | | |
| USGS (8-digit) Cata | aloging Unit: 05 | 110001 | | \bigcirc | | | |
| County 1: ADAIR | County 2: _ | | (sample site | e county(s)) | | | |
| Sample Site Mile Po | oint: | Topographic | Map Name: C | GRADYVILLE | | | |
| Latitude: 37.0624 | Longitude: | -85.4295 (dd.ddd | ld or dms) | | | | |
| Assessment Date: | 08-02-03 (mm-d | ld-yy) Type: | Monitored | r Evaluated (circle o | one) | | |
| Sampling Dates: S | tart: 06-21-01 (I | nacroinvertebrat | e), 08-03-01 (F | Fish) | | | |
| Biological Integrity | : Excellent; Go | od; Fair; Poor (ci | rcle one) Nui | nber of Sites: 1 | | | |
| AQUATIC LIFE USE | | BLE (Check all th | at apply) | | | | |
| AQUATIC LIFE | FULL | FULL, but THREATENED | PARTIAL | NONSUPPORT | Level of Info 1 to 4 | | |
| HABITAT | | | X | | | | |
| BIOLOGICAL | | | X | | | | |
| ΤΟΧΙΟΙΤΥ | | | | | | | |
| PHYSICAL/CHEM | X | | | | | | |
| USE SUPPORT AQUATIC LIFE (circle one) | | | | | | | |
| Full Threatened Partial Nonsupport Cause Code: 1100 Source Code(s): 7550 Partial Nonsupport | | | | | | | |
| | | • • | | | | | |
| Cause Code: 1600 Source Code(s): 7550 Cause Code: Source Code(s): | | | | | | | |
| Cause Code: Source Code(s): | | | | | | | |
| Cause Code: | Cause Code: Source Code(s): | | | | | | |
| Cause Code: | Source Code | (s): | | | | | |
| | Cause Code: Source Code(s): | | | | | | |

(One or more sources must be designated for each cause)

| FISH CONSUMPT | ION (circle one) | | | |
|------------------|------------------------|---------|------------|--|
| Full | Threatened | Partial | Nonsupport | |
| Cause Code: | Source Code(s): | | | |
| Cause Code: | Source Code(s): | | | |
| SWIMMING (circle | | | | |
| Full | Threatened | Partial | Nonsupport | |
| Cause Code: | Source Code(s): | | | |
| Cause Code: | Source Code(s): | | | |
| DRINKING WATE | R (circle one) | | | |
| Full | Threatened | Partial | Nonsupport | |
| Cause Code: | Source Code(s): | | | |
| Cause Code: | Source Code(s): | | | |
| OVERALL USE (D | OW use only – do not c | ircle) | | |
| Full | Threatened | Partial | Nonsupport | |
| | | | | |

Assessment Method Code(s): _____

Assessment Performed by: (circle all that apply)

| DOW | DOW | University | Federal | State | Other |
|---------|---------|------------|---------|-------|---------|
| Amb WQ | NPS | EKU | COE | KDFWR | ORSANCO |
| Amb Bio | (GDW) | WKU | USFS | KSNPC | MSD |
| WMB | Probmon | MoreheadU | USFW | VA | LFUCG |
| Bact | DMR | | TVA | WVA | |
| IS | | | | TN | |
| RR | | | | | |
| FO | | | | | |

Names of Contributors: Scott Grubbs

Comments:

Appendix XXV. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-07 (Poplar Grove Branch, Upper Brush Creek) based on high-gradient, kicknet sampling.

| Taxon | | | |
|-----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|-----|
| OLIGOCHAE MOLLUSCA | TA | | 16 |
| | Pleuroceridae | Э | |
| | | Elimia sp. | 2 |
| CRUSTACE | | | |
| | Asellidae | | _ |
| | . | Lirceus sp. | 2 |
| | Cambaridae | | 0 |
| | | Orconectes sp. | 2 |
| EPHEMERO | Baetidae | | |
| | Daelluae | Acentrella sp. | 3 |
| | | Baetis sp. | 30 |
| | Caenidae | Daeus sp. | 50 |
| | Guornado | Caenis sp. | 1 |
| | Heptageniida | | |
| | 1 5 | Stenacron sp. | 1 |
| | | Stenonema sp. | 28 |
| | Isonychiidae | - | |
| | | Isonychia sp. | 194 |
| ODONATA | | | |
| | Aeshnidae | | _ |
| | A | Boyeria sp. | 2 |
| | Gomphidae | | |
| | 2.4 | Stylogomphus albistylus | 28 |
| PLECOPTER | Leuctridae | | |
| | Leucinuae | Leuctra sp. | 94 |
| | Perlidae | Leucita sp. | 54 |
| | i chidae | Acroneuria sp. | 1 |
| HEMIPTERA | | | |
| | Veliidae | | |
| | | Microvelia sp. | 1 |
| MEGALOPTE | | | |
| | Corydalidae | | |
| | | Corydalus sp. | 4 |
| | . | Nigronia sp. | 42 |
| TRICHOPTE | | idee | |
| | Glossosomat | | 2 |
| | Hydropsychic | Glossosoma sp. | Z |
| | i iyaropoyonic | Cheumatopsyche sp. | 301 |
| | | Hydropsyche sp. | 18 |
| | Philopotamid | | |
| | | Chimarra sp. | 2 |

Appendix XXV. Cont.

| Faxon | | | |
|---------|------------------|---------------------|-----|
| COLEOPT | ERA | | |
| | Dryopidae | | |
| | | Helichus sp. | 7 |
| | Elmidae | | |
| | | Optioservus sp. | 662 |
| | | Stenelmis sp. | 10 |
| | Psephenidae | | |
| | | Ectopria sp. | 2 |
| | Dtile de etulide | Psephenus herricki | 12 |
| | Ptilodactylida | | 2 |
| DIPTERA | | Anchytarsus bicolor | 2 |
| | Athericidae | | |
| | Alleneidae | Atherix sp. | 8 |
| | Chironomida | • | 49 |
| | Empididae | - | |
| | | Hemerodromia sp. | 18 |
| | Simuliidae | | |
| | | Simulium sp. | З |
| | Tabanidae | | |
| | | Chrysops sp. | 4 |
| | Tanyderidae | | |
| | | Protoplasa fitchii | 8 |
| | Tipulidae | | |
| | | Antocha sp. | 3 |
| | | Tipula sp. | 5 |

SUM 1567

Appendix XXVI. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-07 (Poplar Grove Branch, Upper Brush Creek) based on highgradient, multihabitat sampling.

| Taxon | | | |
|-------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|---------|
| OLIGOCHAET. MOLLUSCA | A | | 1 |
| | Pleuroceridae | | |
| | Sphaeriidae | Elimia sp. | 1 |
| | | Sphaerium sp. | 1 |
| CRUSTACEA | Cambaridae | | |
| | | immature cambarid | 1 |
| EPHEMEROP | Baetidae | | |
| | En homorallido | Baetis sp. | 3 |
| | Ephemerellida | e Eurylophella sp. | 1 |
| | Heptageniidae | | F |
| | | Stenacron sp. Stenonema sp. | 5 31 |
| | Isonychiidae | - | 2 |
| ODONATA | | Isonychia sp. | 3 |
| | Aeshnidae | Poverio en | F |
| | Libellulidae | Boyeria sp. | 5 |
| | | Macromia sp. | 2 |
| PLECOPTERA | Leuctridae | | |
| | N | Leuctra sp. | 1 |
| NEUROPTERA | Sialidae | | |
| TRICHOPTER | ٨ | Sialis sp. | 1 |
| TRICHOPTER | A Hydropsychida | e | |
| | | Cheumatopsyche sp. | 13 |
| | Leptoceridae | Hydropsyche sp. | 3 |
| | Limnephilidae | immature leptocerid | 1 |
| | · | Pycnopsyche sp. | 1 |
| COLEOPTERA | N Dryopidae | | |
| | | Helichus sp. | 2 |
| | Elmidae | Dubiraphia sp. | 2 |
| | | Macronychus glabratus | 3 |
| | | Optioservus sp. | 5 |

Appendix XXVI. Cont.

| Taxon | | | | |
|---------|-----------------------------|--------------|-----|----------|
| DIPTERA | Psephenidae | Ectopria sp. | | 1 |
| DIFTERA | Athericidae Chironomidae | Atherix sp. | | 1 217 |
| | Tipulidae | Antocha sp. | | 1 |
| | | | SUM | 306 |

Appendix XXVII. Fish species list for GRBEX-07 (Poplar Grove Branch, Upper Brush Creek).

Taxon

| Ambloplites rupestris | 4 |
|-------------------------|----|
| Campostoma oligolepis | 56 |
| Cottus carolinae | 1 |
| Etheostoma caeruleum | 22 |
| E. flabellare | 10 |
| E. rafinesquei | 28 |
| E. spectabile | 4 |
| Fundulus catenatus | 6 |
| Hybopsis amblops | 28 |
| Hypentelium nigricans | 10 |
| Ichthyomyzon bdellium | 2 |
| Luxilis chrysocephalus | 2 |
| Lythrurus fasciolaris | 26 |
| Micropterus dolomieu | 1 |
| Moxostoma erythrurum | 1 |
| Phoxinus erythrogaster | 3 |
| Pimephales notatus | 35 |
| Semotilus atromaculatus | 72 |
| | |
| | |

SUM

311

100

Appendix XXVIII. Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-07 (Poplar Grove Branch, Upper Brush Creek).

| 305b ASSESSMENT Sampling Year: 200 Basin Management | 1 | & TRADEWATER | | | |
|--|-------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|
| Stream Name: POP | LAR GROVE B | RANCH, UPPER E | BRUSH CREE | K (Stream must be | on 1:100k map) |
| GNIS Feature ID: 50 | 01108 Segmen | t No.:Stati | on ID: WKU0 | 307 (GRBEX-07) | |
| Total length of stream | am (in miles, e | cluding reservoi | rs): | _• | |
| Receiving Stream: | UPPER BRUSH | CREEK | | | |
| Downstream/Upstre | eam Mile Point: | to | •• | Segment Lengt | h: |
| Downstream/Upstre Major Basin: Big Sa Mississippi; Upper | andy; Little San | dy; Tygarts; Lick | ing; Kentucky | y; Salt; Green; Trad | ewater; Tennessee; |
| USGS (8-digit) Cata | loging Unit: 05 | 110001 | | \bigcirc | |
| County 1: TAYLOR | County 2: _ | | (sample site | e county(s)) | |
| Sample Site Mile Po | oint: | Topographic | Map Name: H | IIBERNIA | |
| Latitude: 37.4338 | Longitude: | -85.5714 (dd.ddc | ld or dms) | | |
| Assessment Date: (| 08-02-03 (mm-d | ld-yy) Type: | Monitored | r Evaluated (circle o | one) |
| Sampling Dates: S | tart: 06-22-01 (r | nacroinvertebrate | e), 08-06-01 (F | Fish) | |
| Biological Integrity | : Excellent; Go | od; Fair; Poor (ci | rcle one) Nur | mber of Sites: 1 | |
| AQUATIC LIFE USE | | BLE (Check all th | at apply) | | |
| AQUATIC LIFE | FULL | FULL, but THREATENED | PARTIAL | NONSUPPORT | Level of Info 1 to 4 |
| HABITAT | | | Х | | |
| BIOLOGICAL | | | X | | |
| TOXICITY | | | | | |
| PHYSICAL/CHEM | X | | | | |
| USE SUPPORT AQUATIC LIFE (circ | le one) | | | Newsymptot | |

| Full | Threatened | (Partial) | Nonsupport |
|-------------------|---------------------|-----------|------------|
| Cause Code: 1100_ | Source Code(s): 755 | | |
| Cause Code: | _ Source Code(s): | | |
| Cause Code: | _ Source Code(s): | | |
| Cause Code: | _ Source Code(s): | | |
| Cause Code: | _ Source Code(s): | | |
| Cause Code: | Source Code(s): | | |
| Cause Code: | Source Code(s): | | |
| | | | |

(One or more sources must be designated for each cause)

| FISH CONSUMPT | TION (circle one) | | |
|-----------------|-------------------------|---------|------------|
| Full | Threatened | Partial | Nonsupport |
| Cause Code: | Source Code(s): | | |
| Cause Code: | Source Code(s): | | |
| SWIMMING (circl | e one) | | |
| Full | Threatened | Partial | Nonsupport |
| Cause Code: | Source Code(s): | | |
| Cause Code: | Source Code(s): | | |
| DRINKING WATE | R (circle one) | | |
| Full | Threatened | Partial | Nonsupport |
| Cause Code: | Source Code(s): | | |
| Cause Code: | Source Code(s): | | |
| OVERALL USE (| DOW use only – do not c | ircle) | |
| Full | Threatened | Partial | Nonsupport |
| | | | |

Assessment Method Code(s): _____

Assessment Performed by: (circle all that apply)

| DOW | DOW | University | Federal | State | Other |
|---------|---------|------------|---------|-------|---------|
| Amb WQ | MPS | EKU | COE | KDFWR | ORSANCO |
| Amb Bio | (GDW) | WKU | USFS | KSNPC | MSD |
| WMB | Probmon | MoreheadU | USFW | VA | LFUCG |
| Bact | DMR | | TVA | WVA | |
| IS | | | | TN | |
| RR | | | | | |
| FO | | | | | |

Names of Contributors: Scott Grubbs

Comments:

Appendix XXIX. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-08 (Upper Brush Creek) based on high-gradient, kicknet sampling.

Taxon

| OLIGOCHAET/ MOLLUSCA | ٩ | | 23 |
|-------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|------|
| | eurocerida | e | |
| | curocenaa | Elimia sp. | 8 |
| CRUSTACEA | | | 0 |
| | mhoridoo | | |
| Ca | ambaridae | Organization of | 0 |
| | | Orconectes sp. | 2 |
| EPHEMEROPT | | | |
| Ba | aetidae | | _ |
| | | Acentrella sp. | 2 |
| | | Baetis sp. | 43 |
| Ca | aenidae | | |
| | | Caenis sp. | 2 |
| He | eptageniida | ae | |
| | | Leucrocuta sp. | 9 |
| | | Stenacron sp. | 50 |
| | | Stenonema sp. | 58 |
| lse | onychiidae | | |
| 100 | Shyonnaac | Isonychia sp. | 10 |
| | ptophlebii | | 10 |
| Le | propriiebii | | 1 |
| | | Choroterpes sp. | 1 |
| т. | | Paraleptophlebia sp. | 9 |
| ١r | icorythidae | | _ |
| | | Tricorythodes sp. | 5 |
| ODONATA | | | |
| Go | omphidae | | |
| | | Stylogomphus albistylus | 126 |
| PLECOPTERA | | | |
| Le | uctridae | | |
| | | Leuctra sp. | 1160 |
| Ne | emouridae | · | |
| | | Amphinemura sp. | 2 |
| Pe | erlidae | | - |
| 1 0 | maac | Acroneuria sp. | 3 |
| | | | 1 |
| | | Neoperla sp. | |
| | | Perlesta sp. | 6 |
| HEMIPTERA | | | |
| Ve | eliidae | | |
| | | Microvelia sp. | 2 |
| | | Rhagovelia sp. | 2 |
| MEGALOPTER | | | |
| Co | orydalidae | | |
| | | Nigronia sp. | 25 |
| NEUROPTERA | ۱ | - | |
| | alidae | | |
| _ | | Sialis sp. | 1 |
| | | F | |

Appendix XXIX. Cont.

Taxon TRICHOPTERA Glossosomatidae Glossosoma sp. Hydropsychidae Cheumatopsyche sp. Hydropsyche sp. Limnephilidae Pycnopsyche sp. Philopotamidae Chimarra sp. Polycentropodidae Polycentropus sp. COLEOPTERA Dryopidae Helichus sp. Dytiscidae

| COLEOPTE | ERA | | |
|----------|------------------|----------------------------------|---------|
| | Dryopidae | | |
| | | Helichus sp. | 4 |
| | Dytiscidae | | |
| | F lasides | Nebrioporus/Stictotarsus sp. | 4 |
| | Elmidae | Ontingentus en | 485 |
| | | Optioservus sp. Stenelmis sp. | 400 |
| | Psephenida | • | 4 |
| | 1 Septienide | Ectopria sp. | 5 |
| | | Psephenus herricki | 241 |
| | Ptilodactylic | • | |
| | | Anchytarsus bicolor | 1 |
| DIPTERA | | | |
| | Ceratopogo | | |
| | | immature ceratopogonid | 1 |
| | Chironomid | ae | 214 |
| | Empididae | | |
| | | Chelifera sp. | 1 10 |
| | Tabanidae | Hemerodromia sp. | 10 |
| | Tabaniuae | Chrysops sp. | 2 |
| | Tanyderidae | | 2 |
| | runguonaa | Protoplasa fitchii | 2 |
| | Tipulidae | | |
| | · | Hexatoma sp. | 3 |
| | | Limnophila sp. | 1 |
| | | Pseudolimnophila sp. | 5 |
| | | Tipula sp. | 4 |
| | | | |

SUM 2666

2

88

1

5

30

3

Appendix XXX. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-08 (Upper Brush Creek) based on high-gradient, multihabitat sampling.

| Taxon | | | |
|------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------|----|
| MOLLUSCA | Pleurocerida | ٩ | |
| | riculocitida | Elimia sp. | 28 |
| CRUSTACE | | | |
| | Cambaridae | immature cambarid | 2 |
| EPHEMERC | PTERA Baetidae | | L |
| | o | Baetis sp. | 19 |
| | Caenidae | Caenis sp. | 1 |
| | Heptageniida | | · |
| | | Leucrocuta sp. | 1 |
| | | Stenonema sp. | 17 |
| ODONATA | | immature heptageniid | 5 |
| 00011/11/1 | Aeshnidae | | |
| | | Boyeria sp. | 1 |
| PLECOPTE | | | |
| | Leuctridae | Leuctra sp. | 15 |
| | Perlidae | Leucita sp. | 15 |
| | | Perlesta sp. | 1 |
| MEGALOPT | | | |
| | Corydalidae | Chauliodes sp. | 1 |
| TRICHOPTE | RA | Chauloues sp. | I |
| | Glossosoma | tidae | |
| | | Glossosoma sp. | 10 |
| | Hydropsychi | | 37 |
| | | Cheumatopsyche sp. Hydropsyche sp. | 9 |
| | | immature hydropsychid | 3 |
| | Lepidostoma | | |
| | Dhilonatorsia | Lepidostoma sp. | 1 |
| | Philopotamic | Chimarra sp. | 14 |
| | | Dolophilodes sp. | 1 |
| | Polycentropo | | |
| | Llanaidea | immature polycentropodid | 1 |
| | Uenoidae | Neophylax sp. | 3 |
| COLEOPTE | RA | i toopii jiak opi | 5 |
| | Elmidae | | |
| | | Dubiraphia sp. | 1 |
| | | Optioservus sp. | 7 |

Appendix XXX. Cont.

| Taxon | | | | |
|---------|--------------------------|-------------------------|-----|-----|
| DIPTERA | Psephenida | e Psephenus herricki | | 8 |
| DIFIERA | Chironomida Empididae | ae | | 10 |
| | Simuliidae | Hemerodromia sp. | | 1 |
| | Tipulidae | Simulium sp. | | 1 |
| | . ipanado | Limonia sp. | | 1 |
| | | | SUM | 199 |

Appendix XXXI. Fish species list for GRBEX-08 (Upper Brush Creek).

Taxon

| Ameiurus natalis | 1 |
|-------------------------|----|
| Campostoma oligolepis | 34 |
| Catostomus commersoni | 2 |
| Cottus carolinae | 35 |
| Etheostoma blennoides | 3 |
| E. caeruleum | 27 |
| E. flabellare | 2 |
| E. rafinesquei | 40 |
| Fundulus catenatus | 16 |
| Hybopsis amblops | 3 |
| Hypentelium nigricans | 11 |
| Lampetra aepyptera | e |
| Lepomis cyanellus | 1 |
| Luxilis chrysocephalus | 35 |
| Lythrurus fasciolaris | 16 |
| Microptera dolomieu | 2 |
| Moxostoma duquesni | |
| Phoxinus erythrogaster | 49 |
| Pimephales notatus | 19 |
| Semotilus atromaculatus | 25 |

SUM

331

Appendix XXXII. Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-08 (Upper Brush Creek).

| 305b ASSESSMEN Sampling Year: 200 Basin Management (Complete a form fe |)1 : Unit: GREEN & | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|--|
| Stream Name: UPP | ER BRUSH CR | EEK (Stream mus | t be on 1:100 | k map) | | |
| GNIS Feature ID: 50 |)5864 Segmer | nt No.:Stati | on ID: WKU0 | 308 (GRBEX-08) | | |
| Total length of stre | am (in miles, e | xcluding reservoi | rs): | _• | | |
| Receiving Stream: | BRUSH CREEP | (| | | | |
| Downstream/Upstro | eam Mile Point | : to | • | Segment Lengt | h: | |
| Downstream/Upstre Major Basin: Big Sa Mississippi; Upper USGS (8-digit) Cata | andy; Little Sar Cumberland; L | ndy; Tygarts; Lick .ower Cumberlan | ing; Kentucky | ; Salt; Green; Trad | ewater; Tennessee; | |
| County 1: TAYLOR | County 2: _ | | (sample site | e county(s)) | | |
| Sample Site Mile Po | Sample Site Mile Point: Topographic Map Name: HIBERNIA | | | | | |
| Latitude: 37.4311 | Longitude: | -85.5849 (dd.ddd | ld or dms) | | | |
| Assessment Date: | 08-02-03 (mm-c | ld-yy) Type: | Monitored | r Evaluated (circle o | one) | |
| Sampling Dates: S | tart: 06-22-01 (| macroinvertebrate | e), 08-06-01 (F | ish) | | |
| Biological Integrity | : Excellent; Go | ood; Fair; Poor (ci | rcle one) Nur | nber of Sites: 1 | | |
| AQUATIC LIFE USE | SUPPORT TA | <u>BLE (</u> Check all th | at apply) | | | |
| AQUATIC LIFE | FULL | FULL, but THREATENED | PARTIAL | NONSUPPORT | Level of Info 1 to 4 | |
| HABITAT | X | | | | | |
| BIOLOGICAL | | | X | | | |
| TOXICITY | | | | | | |
| PHYSICAL/CHEM | X | | | | | |
| <u>USE SUPPORT</u> AQUATIC LIFE (circ Full | Threatened | | | Nonsupport | | |
| Cause Code: 1100 | Source Code | (5): / 550 🔪 | | | | |

| | i ili catolloa | |
|------------------|-----------------------|------|
| Cause Code: 1100 | Source Code(s): 7550_ | |
| Cause Code: | _ Source Code(s): | |
| Cause Code: | _ Source Code(s): | |
| Cause Code: | Source Code(s): | |
| Cause Code: | _ Source Code(s): | |
| Cause Code: | Source Code(s): | |
| Cause Code: | Source Code(s): | |
| 10 | | |

(One or more sources must be designated for each cause)

| FISH CONSUMPT | TION (circle one) | | | |
|-----------------|-------------------------|---------|------------|--|
| Full | Threatened | Partial | Nonsupport | |
| Cause Code: | Source Code(s): | | | |
| Cause Code: | Source Code(s): | | | |
| SWIMMING (circl | e one) | | | |
| Full | Threatened | Partial | Nonsupport | |
| Cause Code: | Source Code(s): | | | |
| Cause Code: | Source Code(s): | | | |
| DRINKING WATE | R (circle one) | | | |
| Full | Threatened | Partial | Nonsupport | |
| Cause Code: | Source Code(s): | | | |
| Cause Code: | Source Code(s): | | | |
| OVERALL USE (| DOW use only – do not c | ircle) | | |
| Full | Threatened | Partial | Nonsupport | |
| | | | | |

Assessment Method Code(s): _____

Assessment Performed by: (circle all that apply)

| DOW | DOW | University | Federal | State | Other |
|---------|---------|------------|---------|-------|---------|
| Amb WQ | NPS | EKU | COE | KDFWR | ORSANCO |
| Amb Bio | (GDW) | WKU | USFS | KSNPC | MSD |
| WMB | Probmon | MoreheadU | USFW | VA | LFUCG |
| Bact | DMR | | TVA | WVA | |
| IS | | | | TN | |
| RR | | | | | |
| FO | | | | | |

Names of Contributors: Scott Grubbs

Comments:

Appendix XXXIII. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-09 (Big Reedy Creek) based on high-gradient, kicknet sampling.

| Taxon | | | |
|------------------------|---------------|--------------------------------|------------|
| OLIGOCHAE CRUSTACEA | | | 5 |
| | Asellidae | Lirceus sp. | 2 |
| | Cambaridae | - | |
| MOLLUSCA | | Orconectes sp. | 12 |
| | Corbiculiidae | | 10 |
| | Lymnaeidae | Corbicula fluminea | 13 |
| | - | Stagnicola sp. | 2 |
| | Physidae | Physella sp. | 4 |
| | Planorbidae | | 4 |
| | Sphaeriidae | Helisoma sp. | 1 |
| | | Pisidium sp. | 20 |
| EPHEMEROF | PTERA | Sphaerium sp. | 2 |
| | Baetidae | | C 2 |
| | | Acerpenna sp. Baetis sp. | 63 15 |
| | A | Procloeon sp. | 65 |
| | Caenidae | Caenis sp. | 1 |
| | Heptageniida | 9 | |
| | | Stenacron sp. Stenonema sp. | 19 115 |
| ODONATA | | | - |
| | Aeshnidae | Boyeria sp. | 1 |
| PLECOPTER | | -) | |
| | Perlidae | Neoperla sp. | 70 |
| HEMIPTERA | . <i></i> | | - |
| | Veliidae | Microvelia sp. | 4 |
| NEUROPTER | | | |
| | Sialidae | Sialis sp. | 15 |
| TRICHOPTER | | | |
| | Hydropsychid | Cheumatopsyche sp. | 357 1 |
| | | Hydropsyche sp. | I |

Appendix XXXIII. Cont.

| | | | SUM | 2655 |
|-----------|---------------|-------------------|-----|------|
| | puildu | Hexatoma sp. | | 14 |
| | Tipulidae | Hemerodromia sp. | | 5 |
| | Empididae | | | _ |
| | Chironomidae | • | | 819 |
| | Ceratopogoni | dae Bezzia sp. | | 1 |
| DIPTERA | | | | 1010 |
| | Elmidae | Stenelmis sp. | | 1015 |
| | - | Helichus sp. | | 3 |
| | Dryopidae | | | |
| COLEOPTER | A | Chimarra sp. | | 11 |
| | Philopotamida | | | |

Appendix XXXIV. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-09 (Big Reedy Creek) based on high-gradient, multihabitat sampling.

| Taxon | | | |
|-----------|----------------------------------|--|---------------------|
| OLIGOCHAE | TA Cambaridae | | 1 |
| MOLLUSCA | Cambandae | immature cambarid | 1 |
| | Physidae | Physella sp. | 3 |
| | Planorbidae | Helisoma sp. | 61 |
| EPHEMEROF | Sphaeriidae PTERA Baetidae | Pisidium sp. | 1 |
| | Dacidae | Acerpenna sp. Baetis sp. Centroptilum sp. Procloeon sp. | 12 7 10 30 |
| | Caenidae | Caenis sp. | 5 |
| ODONATA | Heptageniida | Stenacron sp. Stenonema sp. immature heptageniid | 31 148 3 |
| ODONATA | Calopterygida | ae damaged calopterygid | 1 |
| PLECOPTER | A Perlidae | | |
| HEMIPTERA | | Neoperla sp. | 10 |
| NEUROPTER | Veliidae RA | Microvelia sp. | 1 |
| TRICHOPTE | Sialidae | Sialis sp. | 1 |
| | Hydropsychid | ae Cheumatopsyche sp. | 35 |
| COLEOPTER | Philopotamida | ae Chimarra sp. | 2 |
| GOLEOFTER | Elmidae | Ancyronyx variegatus Dubiraphia sp. | 1 3 |
| | | Stenelmis sp. | 13 |

Appendix XXXIV. Cont.

| Simuliidae Tabanidae Tipulidae | Simulium sp. Chrysops sp. | 1 | |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------|---|
| | Tipula sp. | 1 | _ |

Appendix XXXV. Fish species list for GRBEX-9 (Big Reedy Creek)

Taxon

| Ameiurus natalis | 1 |
|-------------------------|----|
| Cyprinella spiloptera | 10 |
| Erimyzon oblongus | 2 |
| Etheostoma caeruleum | 1 |
| Fundulus notatus | 7 |
| Lepomis cyanellus | 7 |
| L. megalotis | 9 |
| Lythrurus fasciolaris | 13 |
| Micropterus punctulatus | 3 |
| Moxostoma erythrurum | 3 |
| Notropis photogenis | 7 |
| Percina maculata | 5 |
| Pimephales notatus | 56 |
| Semotilus atromaculatus | 19 |
| | |

143

Appendix XXXVI. Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-9 (Big Reedy Creek)

| 305b ASSESSMENT Sampling Year: 200 Basin Management (Complete a form fo | 1 Unit: GREEN & | | | | |
|--|--------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Stream Name: BIG | REEDY CREEK | (Stream must be | on 1:100k ma | ıp) | |
| GNIS Feature ID: 48 | 7231 Segmen | t No.:Stati | on ID: WKU03 | 09 (GRBEX-09) | |
| Total length of strea | am (in miles, ex | cluding reservoi | rs): | · | |
| Receiving Stream: | GREEN RIVER | | | | |
| Downstream/Upstre | eam Mile Point: | to | · | Segment Lengt | h: |
| Downstream/Upstre Major Basin: Big Sa Mississippi; Upper | andy; Little San | dy; Tygarts; Lick | | ; Salt; Green, Trade | ewater; Tennessee; |
| USGS (8-digit) Cata | loging Unit: 05 | 110001 | | \bigcirc | |
| County 1: BUTLER | County 2: _ | | (sample site | county(s)) | |
| Sample Site Mile Po | oint: | Topographic | Map Name: R | EADY | |
| Latitude: 37.2725 | Longitude: | -86.4431 (dd.ddd | ld o <u>r dms</u>) | | |
| Assessment Date: (|)8-02-03 (mm-o | dd-yy) Type: | Monitoredor | Evaluated (circle o | ne) |
| Sampling Dates: St | tart: 07-02-01 (r | macroinvertebrate | e), 08-01-01 (F | ish) | |
| Biological Integrity: | Excellent; Go | od; Fair; Poor (ci | rcle one) Num | nber of Sites: 1 | |
| AQUATIC LIFE USE | | BLE (Check all the | at apply) | | |
| AQUATIC LIFE | FULL | FULL, but THREATENED | PARTIAL | NONSUPPORT | Level of Info 1 to 4 |
| HABITAT | | | | X | |
| BIOLOGICAL | | | | X | |
| TOXICITY | | | | | |
| PHYSICAL/CHEM | Х | | | | |
| USE SUPPORT | | | | • | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |

| <u></u> | | | |
|---------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------|
| AQUATIC LIFE (circ | cle one) | | |
| Full | Threatened | Partial | (Nonsupport) |
| Cause Code: 1100_ | _ Source Code(s): 10 | 000, 7550 | |
| Cause Code: 1600_ | _ Source Code(s): 10 | 000, 7550 | |
| Cause Code: | _ Source Code(s): | | |
| Cause Code: | _ Source Code(s): | | |
| Cause Code: | _ Source Code(s): | | |
| Cause Code: | _ Source Code(s): | | |
| Cause Code: | _ Source Code(s): | | |
| (One or more cours | oc must be decignat | ad for each cause) | |

(One or more sources must be designated for each cause)

| FISH CONSUMPT | TON (circle one) | | | |
|-----------------|-------------------------|---------|------------|--|
| Full | Threatened | Partial | Nonsupport | |
| Cause Code: | Source Code(s): | | | |
| Cause Code: | Source Code(s): | | | |
| SWIMMING (circl | e one) | | | |
| Full | Threatened | Partial | Nonsupport | |
| Cause Code: | Source Code(s): | | | |
| Cause Code: | Source Code(s): | | | |
| DRINKING WATE | R (circle one) | | | |
| Full | Threatened | Partial | Nonsupport | |
| Cause Code: | Source Code(s): | | | |
| Cause Code: | Source Code(s): | | | |
| OVERALL USE (| OOW use only – do not c | ircle) | | |
| Full | Threatened | Partial | Nonsupport | |
| | | | | |

Assessment Method Code(s): _____

Assessment Performed by: (circle all that apply)

| DOW | DOW | University | Federal | State | Other |
|---------|---------|------------|---------|-------|---------|
| Amb WQ | NPS | EKU | COE | KDFWR | ORSANCO |
| Amb Bio | (GDW) | WKU | USFS | KSNPC | MSD |
| WMB | Probmon | MoreheadU | USFW | VA | LFUCG |
| Bact | DMR | | TVA | WVA | |
| IS | | | | TN | |
| RR | | | | | |
| FO | | | | | |

Names of Contributors: Scott Grubbs

Comments:

Appendix XXXVII. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-10 (Claylick Creek) based on high-gradient, kicknet sampling.

| Taxon | | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|---|----------|
| HIRUDINEA CRUSTACEA | | | 3 |
| MOLLUSCA | Asellidae | Caecidotea sp. | 15 |
| MOLLOGOA | Physidae | Physella sp. | 3 |
| | Planorbidae | Helisoma sp. | 1 |
| | Sphaeriidae | Pisidium sp. Sphaerium sp. | 1 145 |
| EPHEMEROF | PTERA Baetidae | opnacham sp. | 1-10 |
| | Heptageniidae | | 1 |
| | Leptophlebiida | Stenonema sp. ae Paraleptophlebia sp. | 57 |
| ODONATA | Libellulidae | | |
| PLECOPTER | A Perlidae | Tetragoneuria sp. | 1 |
| MEGALOPTE | | Neoperla sp. | 33 |
| | Corydalidae | Nigronia sp. | 16 |
| NEUROPTER | A Sialidae | Sialis sp. | 34 |
| TRICHOPTER | RA Hydropsychid | | 04 |
| | l hadron tili de e | Cheumatopsyche sp. Hydropsyche sp. | 509 3 |
| COLEOPTER | Hydroptilidae A | Hydroptila sp. | 3 |
| | Dryopidae | Helichus sp. | 4 |
| | Elmidae Gyrinidae | Stenelmis sp. | 27 |
| | Cyrinidae | Dineutus sp. | 4 |

Appendix XXXVII. Cont.

| Taxon | | | | |
|---------|---|---|-----|---------------------|
| DIPTERA | Chironomida Empididae Simuliidae Tipulidae | e Hemerodromia sp. Simulium sp. Tipula sp. | | 283 1 10 2 |
| | | | SUM | 1157 |

Appendix XXXVIII. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-10 (Claylick Creek) based on high-gradient, multihabitat sampling.

| Taxon | | | |
|------------------------|----------------|---------------------|----|
| OLIGOCHAE CRUSTACEA | | | 4 |
| 011001/102/1 | Asellidae | | |
| | | Caecidotea sp. | 8 |
| | Crangonyctida | | 4 |
| | Talitridae | Crangonyx sp. | 1 |
| | raininado | Hyalella azteca | 8 |
| MOLLUSCA | | | |
| | Physidae | | 13 |
| | Planorbidae | Physella sp. | 13 |
| | 1 Idiloi Diddo | Helisoma sp. | 4 |
| | Sphaeriidae | | |
| | | Pisidium sp. | 3 |
| EPHEMEROF | DTERA | Sphaerium sp. | 4 |
| ETTEMENO | Baetidae | | |
| | | Procloeon sp. | 22 |
| | Caenidae | | |
| | Hontogoniiday | Caenis sp. | 9 |
| | Heptageniidae | stenonema sp. | 36 |
| ODONATA | | | |
| | Aeshnidae | | |
| | Cooportionid | Boyeria sp. | 2 |
| | Coenagrionida | Enallagma sp, | 6 |
| | Gomphidae | Endingina op, | 0 |
| | | Dromogomphus sp. | 1 |
| | Libellulidae | | 4 |
| PLECOPTER | Δ | immature libellulid | 4 |
| | Perlidae | | |
| | | Neoperla sp. | 1 |
| NEUROPTER | | | |
| | Sialidae | Sialis sp. | 16 |
| TRICHOPTER | RA | Oldilo op. | 10 |
| | Hydropsychida | | |
| | • | Cheumatopsyche sp. | 10 |
| COLEOPTER | A Gyrinidae | | |
| | Cymnado | Dineutus sp. | 3 |

Appendix XXXVIII. Cont.

| 165 |
|-------------------------|
| vchoda sp. 1 |
| nulium sp. 5 SUM 326 |
| |

Appendix XXXIX. Fish species list for GRBEX-10 (Claylick Creek)

Taxon

| Aphredoderus sayanus | 5 |
|-------------------------|----|
| Cyprinella whipplei | 1 |
| Etheostoma squamiceps | 2 |
| Gambusia affinis | 9 |
| Lepomis cyanellus | 1 |
| L. gulosus | 6 |
| L. macrochirus | 40 |
| L. megalotis | 35 |
| Lythrurus fasciolaris | 5 |
| Micropterus punctulatus | 1 |
| M. salmoides | 2 |
| Minytrema melanops | 1 |
| Percina maculata | 2 |
| Pimephales notatus | 4 |
| | |

114

Appendix XL. Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-10 (Claylick Creek)

| 305b ASSESSMENT Sampling Year: 200 Basin Management (Complete a form fo | 1 Unit: GREEN & | | | | |
|--|--------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|
| Stream Name: CLA | | (Stream must be | on 1:100k ma | p) | |
| GNIS Feature ID: 48 | 9590 Segmen | t No.:Stati | on ID: WKU03 | 310 (GRBEX-10) | |
| Total length of strea | am (in miles, ex | cluding reservoi | rs): | _· | |
| Receiving Stream: | GREEN RIVER | | | | |
| Downstream/Upstre | eam Mile Point: | to | · | Segment Lengt | h: |
| Downstream/Upstre Major Basin: Big Sa Mississippi; Upper | andy; Little San | dy; Tygarts; Lick | ing; Kentucky | ; Salt; Green; Trad | ewater; Tennessee; |
| USGS (8-digit) Cata | loging Unit: 05 | 110001 | | \bigcirc | |
| County 1: WARREN | County 2: _ | | (sample site | e county(s)) | |
| Sample Site Mile Po | oint: | Topographic | Map Name: R | IVERSIDE | |
| Latitude: 37.1556 | Longitude: | -86.5722 (dd.ddd | ld or dms) | | |
| Assessment Date: (| 08-02-03 (mm-d | ld-yy) Type: | Monitoredor | r Evaluated (circle o | ne) |
| Sampling Dates: S | tart: 07-02-01 (I | nacroinvertebrat | e), 08-07-01 (F | ish) | |
| Biological Integrity: | : Excellent; Go | od; Fair; Poor (ci | rcle one) Nur | nber of Sites: 1 | |
| AQUATIC LIFE USE | | BLE (Check all th | at apply) | | |
| AQUATIC LIFE | FULL | FULL, but THREATENED | PARTIAL | NONSUPPORT | Level of Info 1 to 4 |
| HABITAT | | | X | | |
| BIOLOGICAL | | | X | | |
| ΤΟΧΙΟΙΤΥ | | | | | |
| PHYSICAL/CHEM | Х | | | | |
| USE SUPPORT AQUATIC LIFE (circ | :le one) | | | | _ |

| AQUATIC LIFE (circ | le one) | \frown | |
|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|------------|
| Full | Threatened | (Partial) | Nonsupport |
| Cause Code: 1100 | Source Code(s): 7550 | | |
| Cause Code: 1600 | Source Code(s): 7550 | <u> </u> | |
| Cause Code: | _ Source Code(s): | | |
| Cause Code: | Source Code(s): | | |
| Cause Code: | _ Source Code(s): | | |
| Cause Code: | Source Code(s): | | |
| Cause Code: | _ Source Code(s): | | |
| (One or more source | as must be designated | for each cause) | |

(One or more sources must be designated for each cause)

| FISH CONSUMPT | TION (circle one) | | | |
|-----------------|-------------------------|---------|------------|--|
| Full | Threatened | Partial | Nonsupport | |
| Cause Code: | Source Code(s): | | | |
| Cause Code: | Source Code(s): | | | |
| SWIMMING (circl | e one) | | | |
| Full | Threatened | Partial | Nonsupport | |
| Cause Code: | Source Code(s): | | | |
| Cause Code: | Source Code(s): | | | |
| DRINKING WATE | R (circle one) | | | |
| Full | Threatened | Partial | Nonsupport | |
| Cause Code: | Source Code(s): | | | |
| Cause Code: | Source Code(s): | | | |
| OVERALL USE (| DOW use only – do not c | ircle) | | |
| Full | Threatened | Partial | Nonsupport | |
| | | | | |

Assessment Method Code(s): _____

Assessment Performed by: (circle all that apply)

| DOW | DOW | University | Federal | State | Other |
|---------|---------|------------|---------|-------|---------|
| Amb WQ | MPS | EKU | COE | KDFWR | ORSANCO |
| Amb Bio | (GDW) | WKU | USFS | KSNPC | MSD |
| WMB | Probmon | MoreheadU | USFW | VA | LFUCG |
| Bact | DMR | | TVA | WVA | |
| IS | | | | TN | |
| RR | | | | | |
| FO | | | | | |

Names of Contributors: Scott Grubbs

Comments:

Appendix XLI. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-11 (Wolflick Creek) based on high-gradient, kicknet sampling.

Taxon

| | | | SUM | 6472 |
|------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------|-----|----------|
| | Tabanidae | Chlorotabanus sp. | | 1 |
| | Simuliidae | Simulium sp. | | 8 |
| | Empididae | Hemerodromia sp. | | 1 |
| DIPTERA | Chironomidae | | | 1423 |
| | Gyrinidae | Dineutus sp. | | 11 |
| | | Dubiraphia sp. Stenelmis sp. | | 1 378 |
| COLEOPTER | A Elmidae | | | |
| | Philopotamida | Chimarra sp. | | 5 |
| | | Cheumatopsyche sp. | | 3942 |
| TRICHOPTER | A Hydropsychida | ae | | |
| | Sialidae | Sialis sp. | | 4 |
| NEUROPTER | ٨ | Stenonema sp. | | 10 |
| | Heptageniidae | e Stenacron sp. | | 51 |
| | | Acerpenna sp. Paracloeodes sp. | | 28 1 |
| EPHEMEROP | TERA Baetidae | Sphaerium sp. | | 210 |
| | Sphaeriidae | Corbicula fluminea | | 1 216 |
| MOLLUSCA | Corbiculiidae | . | | |
| | Cambaridae | immature cambarid | | 1 |
| CRUSTACEA | Asellidae | Lirceus sp. | | 379 |
| | ΓA | | | 5 6 |

Grubbs, 2003. Monitoring Expansion: Green River Basin

Appendix XLII. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-11 (Wolflick Creek) based on high-gradient, multihabitat sampling.

| Taxon | | | | |
|-----------|---------------|---|-----|--------|
| CRUSTACE | Ą | | | |
| | Asellidae | | | |
| | | Lirceus sp. | | 1 |
| | Talitridae | | | |
| | | Hyalella azteca | | 5 |
| EPHEMERO | | | | |
| | Baetidae | Decels con co | | 4 |
| | Caenidae | Procloeon sp. | | 1 |
| | Caernuae | Caenis sp. | | 2 |
| | Heptageniida | | | 2 |
| | rieptagerinaa | Stenacron sp. | | 15 |
| | | Stenonema sp. | | 1 |
| TRICHOPTE | RA | | | |
| | Hydropsychid | | | |
| | | Cheumatopsyche sp. | | 33 |
| COLEOPTER | | | | |
| | Elmidae | Dubiranhia an | | 4 |
| | | Dubiraphia sp. Macronychus glabratus | | 1 2 |
| | | Stenelmis sp. | | 2 1 |
| | Gyrinidae | otenennis sp. | | 1 |
| | Cymhado | Dineutus sp. | | 3 |
| | | Gyretes sp. | | 1 |
| DIPTERA | | | | |
| | Chironomidae | 9 | | 127 |
| | Simuliidae | | | |
| | | Simulium sp. | | 107 |
| | | | SUM | 300 |

Appendix XLIII. Fish species list for GRBEX-11 (Wolflick Creek).

Taxon

| Aphredoderus sayanus | 1 |
|-------------------------|----|
| Cyprinus carpio | 2 |
| Esox americanus | 1 |
| Etheostoma nigrum | 2 |
| Gambusia affinis | 1 |
| Labidesthes sicculus | 5 |
| Lepisosteus oculatus | 2 |
| Lepomis gulosus | 5 |
| L. macrochirus | 33 |
| L. megalotis | 12 |
| L. miniatus | 3 |
| Lythrurus fasciolaris | 7 |
| Micropterus punctulatus | 3 |
| Minytrema melanops | 1 |
| Percina maculata | 3 |
| Pimephales notatus | 2 |

|--|

83

Appendix XLIV. Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-11 (Wolflick Creek).

| 305b ASSESSMENT FORM Sampling Year: 2001 Basin Management Unit: GREEN & TRADEWATER (Complete a form for each assessed segment.) | | | | | |
|--|--------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|
| Stream Name: WOI | | (Stream must be | on 1:100k ma | ap) | |
| GNIS Feature ID: 50 | 07017 Segmen | t No.:Stati | on ID: WKU0 | 311 (GRBEX-11) | |
| Total length of stre | am (in miles, ex | cluding reservoi | rs): | _· | |
| Receiving Stream: | MUD RIVER | | | | |
| Downstream/Upstr | eam Mile Point: | to | · | Segment Lengt | h: |
| Downstream/Upstr Major Basin: Big S Mississippi; Upper | andy; Little San | dy; Tygarts; Lick | ing; Kentuck | y; Salt; Green; Trade | ewater; Tennessee; |
| USGS (8-digit) Cata | aloging Unit: 05 | 110003 | | \bigcirc | |
| County 1: LOGAN | County 2: _ | | (sample site | e county(s)) | |
| Sample Site Mile P | oint: | Topographic | Map Name: L | .EWISBURG | |
| Latitude: 36.9872 | Longitude: | -86.9953 (dd.ddd | ld or dms) | | |
| Assessment Date: 08-02-03 (mm-dd-yy) Type: Monitored or Evaluated (circle one) | | | | | |
| Sampling Dates: S | Start: 07-09-01 (I | nacroinvertebrat | e), 08-08-01 (F | Fish) | |
| Biological Integrity | : Excellent; Go | od; Fair; Poor (ci | rcle one) Nur | nber of Sites: 1 | |
| AQUATIC LIFE USE | E SUPPORT TA | BLE (Check all th | at apply) | | |
| AQUATIC LIFE | FULL | FULL, but THREATENED | PARTIAL | NONSUPPORT | Level of Info 1 to 4 |
| HABITAT | | | X | | |
| BIOLOGICAL | | | | X | |
| TOXICITY | | | | | |
| PHYSICAL/CHEM | X | | | | |
| USE SUPPORT AQUATIC LIFE (cire | • | Denti | | | |
| Full Cause Code: 1100_ | Threatened | | | Nonsupport | |
| Cause Code: 1100_ Cause Code: 1600_ | | • • | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Cause Code: Source Code(s): Cause Code: Source Code(s): | | | | | |
| Cause Code: Source Code(s): | | | | | |
| Cause Code: Source Code(s): | | | | | |
| Cause Code: | Source Code | (s): | | | |
| 10 | | | | | |

(One or more sources must be designated for each cause)

| FISH CONSUMPT | TON (circle one) | | | |
|-----------------|-------------------------|---------|------------|--|
| Full | Threatened | Partial | Nonsupport | |
| Cause Code: | Source Code(s): | | | |
| Cause Code: | Source Code(s): | | | |
| SWIMMING (circl | e one) | | | |
| Full | Threatened | Partial | Nonsupport | |
| Cause Code: | Source Code(s): | | | |
| Cause Code: | Source Code(s): | | | |
| DRINKING WATE | R (circle one) | | | |
| Full | Threatened | Partial | Nonsupport | |
| Cause Code: | Source Code(s): | | | |
| Cause Code: | Source Code(s): | | | |
| OVERALL USE (| OOW use only – do not c | ircle) | | |
| Full | Threatened | Partial | Nonsupport | |
| | | | | |

Assessment Method Code(s): _____

Assessment Performed by: (circle all that apply)

| DOW | DOW | University | Federal | State | Other |
|---------|---------|------------|---------|-------|---------|
| Amb WQ | MPS | EKU | COE | KDFWR | ORSANCO |
| Amb Bio | (GDW) | WKU | USFS | KSNPC | MSD |
| WMB | Probmon | MoreheadU | USFW | VA | LFUCG |
| Bact | DMR | | TVA | WVA | |
| IS | | | | TN | |
| RR | | | | | |
| FO | | | | | |

Names of Contributors: Scott Grubbs

Comments:

Appendix XLV. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-12 (Indian Camp Creek) based on high-gradient, kicknet sampling.

Taxon

| Empididae Hemero | dromia sp. 1 |
|---|--------------------------|
| DIPTERA Chironomidae Empididae | 42 |
| Gyrinidae Dineutu | s sp. 7 |
| Elmidae Stenelm | is sp. 18 |
| Dryopidae Helichus | s sp. 1 |
| Chimar | a sp. 6 |
| Philopotamidae | atopsyche sp. 406 |
| TRICHOPTERA Hydropsychidae | |
| NEUROPTERA Sialidae Sialis sp |). |
| Perlidae Neoperl | a sp. 1 |
| Capniidae Allocapi | nia sp. 2 |
| Heptageniidae Stenacr Stenone PLECOPTERA | |
| | na sp. 13 re baetid 1 |
| Cambaridae immatur EPHEMEROPTERA | re cambarid 2 |
| Asellidae Caecido | tea sp. 29 |
| OLIGOCHAETA CRUSTACEA | 3 |

Appendix XLVI. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-12 (Indian Camp Creek) based on high-gradient, multihabitat sampling.

| Taxon | | | | |
|-----------------------|--------------------|---|-----|----------|
| OLIGOCHAE MOLLUSCA | TA | | | 2 |
| MOLLOOON | Corbiculiidae | | | |
| | Physidae | Corbicula fluminea | | 1 |
| | - | Physella sp. | | 2 |
| | Sphaeriidae | Pisidium sp. Sphaerium sp. | | 1 1 |
| CRUSTACEA | Asellidae | | | |
| EPHEMEROF | PTERA | Caecidotea sp. | | 14 |
| | Baetidae | Centroptilum sp. Procloeon sp. | | 2 2 |
| | Caenidae | Caenis sp. | | 5 |
| | Heptageniida | | | 5 |
| | | Stenacron sp. Stenonema sp. | | 18 11 |
| ODONATA | Coenagrionid | ae | | |
| HEMIPTERA | - | Argia sp. | | 3 |
| | Corixidae | immature corixid | | 1 |
| NEUROPTER | Sialidae | Ciplin on | | 40 |
| TRICHOPTEI | RA Hydropsychid | Sialis sp. | | 16 |
| DIPTERA | гуагоръусни | Cheumatopsyche sp. immature hydropsychid | | 18 1 |
| DIFTERA | Chironomidae | 9 | | 156 |
| | | | SUM | 254 |

Appendix XLVII. Fish species list for GRBEX-12 (Indian Camp Creek)

Taxon

| Aphredoderus sayanus | 1 |
|-----------------------|----|
| Cyprinella whipplei | 5 |
| Lepomis cyanellus | 3 |
| L. macrochirus | 8 |
| L. megalotis | 6 |
| Lythrurus fasciolaris | 12 |
| Moxostoma erythrurum | 2 |
| Notropis photogenis | 3 |
| Percina phoxocephala | 1 |
| Pimephales notatus | 11 |
| P. vigilas | 1 |
| | |

SUM

53

Appendix XLVIII. Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-12 (Indian Camp Creek)

| 305b ASSESSMENT Sampling Year: 2001 Basin Management I (Complete a form for | Unit: GREEN & | | | | | |
|--|---|-------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|--|
| Stream Name: INDIA | N CAMP CREE | K (Stream must | be on 1:100k m | nap) | | |
| GNIS Feature ID: 494 | 1914 Segment | No.:Stati | on ID: WKU031 | 2 (GRBEX-12) | | |
| Total length of stream | m (in miles, ex | cluding reservoir | ːs): | | | |
| Receiving Stream: G | REEN RIVER | | | | | |
| Downstream/Upstrea | am Mile Point: | to | | Segment Lengtl | n: | |
| Downstream/Upstrea Major Basin: Big Sar Mississippi; Upper C | ndy; Little San | dy; Tygarts; Licki | ing; Kentucky; | Salt; Green, Trade | ewater; Tennessee; | |
| USGS (8-digit) Catal | oging Unit: 051 | 10003 | | \bigcirc | | |
| County 1: BUTLER | County 2: _ | | (sample site | county(s)) | | |
| Sample Site Mile Poi | int: | _ Topographic | Map Name: FL | ENER | | |
| Latitude: 37.2855 | Longitude: · | •86.7183 (dd.ddd | d or dms) | | | |
| Assessment Date: 08 | 8-02-03 (mm-de | d-yy) Type: | Monitored or I | Evaluated (circle o | ne) | |
| Sampling Dates: Sta | art: 07-26-01 (n | nacroinvertebrate | e), 09-17-01 (Fis | sh) | | |
| Biological Integrity: | Excellent; Goo | od; Fair; Poor (ci | rcle one) Num | ber of Sites: 1 | | |
| AQUATIC LIFE USE | AQUATIC LIFE USE SUPPORT TABLE (Check all that apply) | | | | | |
| AQUATIC LIFE | FULL | FULL, but THREATENED | PARTIAL | NONSUPPORT | Level of Info 1 to 4 | |
| HABITAT | | | | Х | | |
| BIOLOGICAL | | | | Х | | |
| ΤΟΧΙCΙΤΥ | | | | | | |
| PHYSICAL/CHEM | Х | | | | | |

USE SUPPORT

| AQUATIC LIFE (ci | ircle one) | | |
|------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|---------------|
| Full | Threatened | Partial | (Nonsupport) |
| Cause Code: 110 | 0 Source Code(s): 10 | 00, 7550 | |
| Cause Code: 1600 | 0 Source Code(s): 10 | 00, 7550 | |
| Cause Code: | Source Code(s): | | |
| Cause Code: | Source Code(s): | | |
| Cause Code: | Source Code(s): | | |
| Cause Code: | Source Code(s): | | |
| Cause Code: | Source Code(s): | | |
| (One or more sou | reas must be designat | ad for each equica) | |

(One or more sources must be designated for each cause)

| FISH CONSUMPT | TON (circle one) | | | |
|-----------------|-------------------------|---------|------------|--|
| Full | Threatened | Partial | Nonsupport | |
| Cause Code: | Source Code(s): | | | |
| Cause Code: | Source Code(s): | | | |
| SWIMMING (circl | e one) | | | |
| Full | Threatened | Partial | Nonsupport | |
| Cause Code: | Source Code(s): | | | |
| Cause Code: | Source Code(s): | | | |
| DRINKING WATE | R (circle one) | | | |
| Full | Threatened | Partial | Nonsupport | |
| Cause Code: | Source Code(s): | | | |
| Cause Code: | Source Code(s): | | | |
| OVERALL USE (| OOW use only – do not c | ircle) | | |
| Full | Threatened | Partial | Nonsupport | |
| | | | | |

Assessment Method Code(s): _____

Assessment Performed by: (circle all that apply)

| DOW | DOW | University | Federal | State | Other |
|---------|---------|------------|---------|-------|---------|
| Amb WQ | NPS | EKU | COE | KDFWR | ORSANCO |
| Amb Bio | (GDW) | WKU | USFS | KSNPC | MSD |
| WMB | Probmon | MoreheadU | USFW | VA | LFUCG |
| Bact | DMR | | TVA | WVA | |
| IS | | | | TN | |
| RR | | | | | |
| FO | | | | | |

Names of Contributors: Scott Grubbs

Comments:

Appendix IL. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-14 (Plum Creek) based on high-gradient, kicknet sampling.

| Taxon | | | | |
|-----------|------------------|-----------------------|-----|------|
| CRUSTACE | Δ. | | | |
| | Asellidae | | | |
| | | Caecidotea sp. | | 35 |
| | Cambaridae |) | | |
| | _ | immature cambarid | | 2 |
| | Crangonycti | | | |
| | Commonida | immature crangonyctid | | 8 |
| | Gammarida | - | | 2 |
| TRICHOPTE | RA | Gammarus sp. | | 2 |
| | Hydropsychi | idae | | |
| | J = -1 - J = | Cheumatopsyche sp. | | 1347 |
| DIPTERA | | | | |
| | Chironomida | ae | | 7 |
| | Empididae | | | |
| | Oliver ullistere | Hemerodromia sp. | | 1 |
| | Simuliidae | Simulium on | | 3 |
| | Stratiomyiida | Simulium sp. | | 3 |
| | Offationtylia | Stratiomys sp. | | 1 |
| | Tipulidae | | | · |
| | · | Pseudolimnophila sp. | | 3 |
| | | | SUM | 1409 |

Appendix L. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-14 (Plum Creek) based on high-gradient, multihabitat sampling.

| Taxon | | | | |
|------------|----------------------------|----------------------|-----|-----|
| MOLLUSCA | | | | |
| | Sphaeriidae | Sphaerium sp. | | 1 |
| CRUSTACEA | | Spilaenum sp. | | I |
| | Asellidae | | | 4.5 |
| MEGALOPTE | RA | Caecidotea sp. | | 15 |
| | Corydalidae | | | |
| TRICHOPTER | ٥Δ | Chauliodes sp. | | 1 |
| | Hydropsychida | ae | | |
| | Dhilonatamida | Cheumatopsyche sp. | | 536 |
| | Philopotamida | e Chimarra sp. | | 1 |
| COLEOPTER | | · | | |
| | Hydrophilidae | Enochrus sp. | | 1 |
| DIPTERA | | | | I |
| | Chironomidae Ephydridae | | | 3 |
| | Ephydridae | immature ephydrid | | 1 |
| | Simuliidae | | | |
| | Stratiomyiidae | Simulium sp. | | 2 |
| | | Myxosargus sp. | | 1 |
| | Tipulidae | Odontomyia sp. | | 1 |
| | Tipulidae | Limonia sp. | | 1 |
| | | Pseudolimnophila sp. | | 1 |
| | | Tipula sp. | | 1 |
| | | | SUM | 566 |

Appendix LI. Fish species list for GRBEX-14 (Plum Creek)

TaxonAmeiurus natalis2Cyprinella spiloptera1Lepomis gulosus2

SUM 5

Appendix LII. Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-14 (Plum Creek)

| 305b ASSESSMENT FORM Sampling Year: 2001 Basin Management Unit: GREEN & TRADEWATER (Complete a form for each assessed segment.) | | | | | | |
|--|--|-------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|--|
| Stream Name: PLU | Stream Name: PLUM CREEK (Stream must be on 1:100k map) | | | | | |
| GNIS Feature ID: 50 | GNIS Feature ID: 500964 Segment No.:Station ID: WKU0314 (GRBEX-14) | | | | | |
| Total length of stre | Total length of stream (in miles, excluding reservoirs): | | | | | |
| Receiving Stream: | POND CREEK | | | | | |
| Downstream/Upstr | eam Mile Point | to | | Segment Lengt | h: . | |
| | | | | | | |
| Downstream/Upstr Major Basin: Big S Mississippi; Upper | andy; Little Sar | dy; Tygarts; Lick | ing; Kentucky | y; Salt; Green; Trade | ewater; Tennessee; | |
| USGS (8-digit) Cata | aloging Unit: 05 | 110003 | | \bigcirc | | |
| County 1: MUHLEN | IBERG Cou | unty 2: | (sar | nple site county(s)) | | |
| Sample Site Mile Pe | oint: | Topographic | Map Name: D | RAKESBORO | | |
| Latitude: 37.2039 | Longitude: | -87.0371 (dd.ddd | ld or dms) | | | |
| Assessment Date: | 08-02-03 (mm- | dd-yy) Type: | Monitored | r Evaluated (circle o | ne) | |
| Sampling Dates: S | itart: 06-26-01 (I | macroinvertebrat | e), 08-08-01 (F | Fish) | | |
| Biological Integrity | : Excellent; Go | od; Fair; Poor (ci | rcle one) Nur | nber of Sites: 1 | | |
| AQUATIC LIFE USE | SUPPORT TA | BLE (Check all th | at apply) | | | |
| AQUATIC LIFE | FULL | FULL, but THREATENED | PARTIAL | NONSUPPORT | Level of Info 1 to 4 | |
| HABITAT | | | Х | | | |
| BIOLOGICAL | | | | X | | |
| TOXICITY | | | | | | |
| PHYSICAL/CHEM | | | Х | | | |
| USE SUPPORT | | | | | | |
| | | D - 4 | | | | |
| Full | Threatened | l Partia | 11 | (Nonsupport) | , | |

| Full | Threatened | Partial | (Nonsupport | |
|-------------------|-------------------------|---------|-------------|--|
| Cause Code: 1100_ | _ Source Code(s): 7550_ | | | |
| Cause Code: 1600_ | _ Source Code(s): 7550_ | | | |
| Cause Code: | Source Code(s): | | | |
| Cause Code: | Source Code(s): | | | |
| Cause Code: | Source Code(s): | | | |
| Cause Code: | Source Code(s): | | | |
| Cause Code: | Source Code(s): | | | |
| / o | | | | |

(One or more sources must be designated for each cause)

| FISH CONSUMPTI | ON (circle one) | | | |
|------------------|------------------------|---------|------------|--|
| Full | Threatened | Partial | Nonsupport | |
| Cause Code: | Source Code(s): | | | |
| Cause Code: | Source Code(s): | | | |
| SWIMMING (circle | | | | |
| Full | Threatened | Partial | Nonsupport | |
| Cause Code: | Source Code(s): | | | |
| Cause Code: | Source Code(s): | | | |
| DRINKING WATER | R (circle one) | | | |
| Full | Threatened | Partial | Nonsupport | |
| Cause Code: | Source Code(s): | | | |
| Cause Code: | Source Code(s): | | | |
| OVERALL USE (D | OW use only – do not c | ircle) | | |
| Full | Threatened | Partial | Nonsupport | |
| | | | | |

Assessment Method Code(s): _____

Assessment Performed by: (circle all that apply)

| DOW | DOW | University | Federal | State | Other |
|---------|---------|------------|---------|-------|---------|
| Amb WQ | NPS | EKU | COE | KDFWR | ORSANCO |
| Amb Bio | (GDW) | WKU | USFS | KSNPC | MSD |
| WMB | Probmon | MoreheadU | USFW | VA | LFUCG |
| Bact | DMR | | TVA | WVA | |
| IS | | | | TN | |
| RR | | | | | |
| FO | | | | | |

Names of Contributors: Scott Grubbs

Comments:

Appendix LIII. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-16 (Caney Creek) based on high-gradient, kicknet sampling.

Taxon

| MOLLUSCA | | |
|--|-----|----------|
| Corbiculiidae Corbicula fluminea | | 9 |
| Sphaeriidae | | 9 |
| Sphaerium sp. CRUSTACEA | | 7 |
| Cambaridae | | |
| immature cambarid EPHEMEROPTERA Baetidae | | 1 |
| Acerpenna sp. Baetis sp. | | 8 317 |
| Caenidae Caenis sp. Heptageniidae | | 1 |
| Stenonema sp. | | 24 |
| Tricorythidae Tricorythodes sp. | | 13 |
| TRICHOPTERA Hydropsychidae | | |
| Cheumatopsyche sp. Hydropsyche sp. | | 675 6 |
| Philopotamidae Chimarra sp. | | 182 |
| COLEOPTERA | | |
| Stenelmis sp. Gyrinidae | | 748 |
| Dineutus sp. | | 1 |
| Chironomidae Tabanidae | | 524 |
| Chrysops sp. Tipulidae | | 2 |
| Limnophila sp. | | 1 |
| | SUM | 2519 |

Appendix LIV. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-16 (Caney Creek) based on high-gradient, multihabitat sampling.

| Taxon | | | |
|------------|-------------------|--|---------|
| TRICLADIDA | | | |
| | Planariidae | Dugesia sp. | 1 |
| MOLLUSCA | Lymnaeidae | | 4 |
| | Physidae | Fossaria sp. | 1 |
| CRUSTACEA | | Physella sp. | 2 |
| | Talitridae | Hyalella azteca | 3 |
| EPHEMERO | PTERA Baetidae | | |
| | | Acentrella sp. Baetis sp. | 1 1 |
| | | Centroptilum sp. Procloeon sp. | 1 1 |
| | Caenidae | Caenis sp. | 2 |
| | Heptageniida | e Stenacron sp. | 3 |
| ODONATA | | Stenonema sp. | 62 |
| | Coenagrionid | | |
| | | Argia sp. Enallagma sp. | 1 16 |
| HEMIPTERA | Gerridae | | |
| TRICHOPTEI | RA | immature gerrid | 1 |
| | Hydropsychic | lae | |
| | | Cheumatopsyche sp. | 14 |
| | | Hydropsyche sp. immature hydropsychid | 1 2 |
| | Hydroptilidae | Hydroptila sp. | 2 |
| | Leptoceridae | Ceraclea sp. | 1 |
| | Philopotamid | ae Chimarra sp. | 7 |
| COLEOPTER | | | |
| | Elmidae | Dubiraphia sp. | 3 |
| | | Stenelmis sp. | 3 15 |

Appendix LIV. Cont.

| Taxon | | |
|---------|------------------------------|---------|
| | Hydrophilidae Berosus sp. | 2 |
| DIPTERA | Chironomidae | 131 |
| | | SUM 274 |

Appendix LV. Fish species list for GRBEX-16 (Caney Creek)

Taxon

| Campostoma oligolepis | 10 |
|-------------------------|-----|
| | 34 |
| Cyprinella spiloptera | • • |
| C. whipplei | 15 |
| Dorosoma cepedianum | 95 |
| Ericymba buccata | 1 |
| Etheostoma nigrum | 7 |
| E. squamiceps | 4 |
| Fundulus olivaceus | 16 |
| Gambusia affinis | 10 |
| Labidesthes sicculus | 53 |
| Lepisosteus oculatus | 1 |
| Lepomis cyanellus | 2 |
| L. macrochirus | 32 |
| L. megalotis | 37 |
| Lythrurus fasciolaris | 25 |
| Micropterus punctulatus | 9 |
| Minytrema melanops | 2 |
| Moxostoma erythrurum | 14 |
| Percina caprodes | 7 |
| P. evides | 1 |
| P. maculata | 4 |
| Phenacobius mirabilis | 1 |
| Pimephales notatus | 295 |
| | |

SUM

675

Appendix LVI. Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-16 (Caney Creek)

| 305b ASSESSMEN Sampling Year: 200 Basin Management (Complete a form fo | 1 Unit: GREEN & | | | | |
|---|--------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Stream Name: CAN | EY CREEK (Str | eam must be on | 1:100k map) | | |
| GNIS Feature ID: 48 | 88846 Segmen | t No.:Stati | on ID: WKU03 | 316 (GRBEX-16) | |
| Total length of stre | am (in miles, e | cluding reservoi | rs): | _· | |
| Receiving Stream: | ROUGH RIVER | | | | |
| Downstream/Upstre | eam Mile Point: | to | · | Segment Lengt | h: |
| Downstream/Upstre Major Basin: Big Sa Mississippi; Upper | andy; Little San | dy; Tygarts; Lick | ing; Kentucky | ; Salt; Green; Trad | ewater; Tennessee; |
| USGS (8-digit) Cata | loging Unit: 05 | 110004 | | \bigcirc | |
| County 1: GRAYSO | N County 2: _ | | (sample site | e county(s)) | |
| Sample Site Mile Po | oint: | Topographic | Map Name: S | PRING LICK | |
| Latitude: 37.4228 | Longitude: | -86.6105 (dd.ddd | ld or dms) | | |
| Assessment Date: | 08-02-03 (mm-o | dd-yy) Type: | Monitoredor | ^r Evaluated (circle o | ne) |
| Sampling Dates: S | tart: 07-13-01 (I | nacroinvertebrat | e), 08-01-01 (F | ish) | |
| Biological Integrity | Excellent; Go | od; Fair; Poor (ci | rcle one) Nur | nber of Sites: 1 | |
| AQUATIC LIFE USE | | · · · | | | |
| AQUATIC LIFE | FULL | FULL, but THREATENED | PARTIAL | NONSUPPORT | Level of Info 1 to 4 |
| HABITAT | | | X | | |
| BIOLOGICAL | | | X | | |
| TOXICITY | | | | | |
| PHYSICAL/CHEM | Х | | | | |
| USE SUPPORT | | | | | |

| AQUATIC LIFE (circl | le one) | \frown | |
|----------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|------------|
| Full | Threatened | (Partial) | Nonsupport |
| Cause Code: 1100 | _ Source Code(s): 7550 | | |
| Cause Code: 1600 | _ Source Code(s): 7550 | | |
| Cause Code: | Source Code(s): | | |
| Cause Code: | Source Code(s): | | |
| Cause Code: | Source Code(s): | | |
| Cause Code: | Source Code(s): | | |
| Cause Code: | _Source Code(s): | | |
| (One or more source | se must be designated | for each cause) | |

(One or more sources must be designated for each cause)

| FISH CONSUMPT | TON (circle one) | | | |
|-----------------|-------------------------|---------|------------|--|
| Full | Threatened | Partial | Nonsupport | |
| Cause Code: | Source Code(s): | | | |
| Cause Code: | Source Code(s): | | | |
| SWIMMING (circl | e one) | | | |
| Full | Threatened | Partial | Nonsupport | |
| Cause Code: | Source Code(s): | | | |
| Cause Code: | Source Code(s): | | | |
| DRINKING WATE | R (circle one) | | | |
| Full | Threatened | Partial | Nonsupport | |
| Cause Code: | Source Code(s): | | | |
| Cause Code: | Source Code(s): | | | |
| OVERALL USE (| OOW use only – do not c | ircle) | | |
| Full | Threatened | Partial | Nonsupport | |
| | | | | |

Assessment Method Code(s): _____

Assessment Performed by: (circle all that apply)

| DOW | DOW | University | Federal | State | Other |
|---------|---------|------------|---------|-------|---------|
| Amb WQ | MPS | EKU | COE | KDFWR | ORSANCO |
| Amb Bio | (GDW) | WKU | USFS | KSNPC | MSD |
| WMB | Probmon | MoreheadU | USFW | VA | LFUCG |
| Bact | DMR | | TVA | WVA | |
| IS | | | | TN | |
| RR | | | | | |
| FO | | | | | |

Names of Contributors: Scott Grubbs

Comments:

Appendix LVII. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-18 (McGrady Creek) based on high-gradient, kicknet sampling.

| Taxon | | | |
|-----------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------|
| MOLLUSCA | Lympooidoo | | |
| | Lymnaeidae | damaged lymnaeid | 1 |
| | Physidae | Physella sp. | 2 |
| CRUSTACEA | Asellidae | Liroque en | 5 |
| | Cambaridae | Lirceus sp. | - |
| EPHEMEROF | PTERA Baetidae | Orconectes sp. | 2 |
| | | Acerpenna sp. | 89 |
| | Heptageniidae | Stenonema sp. | 92 |
| PLECOPTER | A Perlidae | | |
| | | Neoperla sp. Perlesta sp. | 4 15 |
| HEMIPTERA | | r enesta sp. | 15 |
| | Corixidae Veliidae | immature corixid | 1 |
| | | Microvelia sp. | 2 |
| TRICHOPTE | RA Hydropsychida | ae | |
| | | Cheumatopsyche sp. Hydropsyche sp. | 265 1 |
| | Philopotamida | e Chimarra sp. | 2 |
| COLEOPTER | A Dytiscidae | | |
| | Elmidae | Hydroporus sp. | 5 |
| | | Stenelmis sp. | 722 |
| | Gyrinidae | Dineutus sp. | 1 |
| | Hydrophilidae | Tropisternus sp. | 1 |
| DIPTERA | Ceratopogonic Chironomidae | lae Bezzia sp. | 6 350 |
| | Empididae | Hemerodromia sp. | 6 |

Appendix LVII. Cont.

| Taxon | | | | |
|-------|-----------|------------|-----|------|
| | Tipulidae | Tipula sp. | | 3 |
| | | | SUM | 1575 |

Appendix LVIII. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-18 (McGrady Creek) based on high-gradient, multihabitat sampling.

Taxon OLIGOCHAETA 7 MOLLUSCA Physidae Physella sp. 2 **EPHEMEROPTERA** Baetidae Centroptilum sp. 1 Procloeon sp. 5 Caenidae Caenis sp. 18 Heptageniidae Stenonema sp. 49 Leptophlebiidae Paraleptophlebia sp. 1 HEMIPTERA Corixidae immature corixid 2 TRICHOPTERA Hydropsychidae Cheumatopsyche sp. 10 COLEOPTERA Dryopidae Helichus sp. 1 Elmidae Stenelmis sp. 18 DIPTERA Ceratopogonidae immature ceratopogonid 1 Chironomidae 105 Empididae Hemerodromia sp. 1 SUM 221

Appendix LIX. Fish species list for GRBEX-18 (McGrady Creek)

Taxon

| Ameiurus natalis | 1 |
|-------------------------|----|
| Aphredoderus sayanus | 2 |
| Campostoma oligolepis | 5 |
| Erimyzon oblongus | 21 |
| Esox americanus | 1 |
| Etheostoma squamiceps | 11 |
| Gambusia affinis | 13 |
| Lepomis cyanellus | 22 |
| L. macrochirus | 5 |
| L. megalotis | 34 |
| Lythrurus fasciolaris | 1 |
| Pimephales notatus | 79 |
| Semotilus atromaculatus | 29 |
| | |

SUM

224

Appendix LX. Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-18 (McGrady Creek)

| 305b ASSESSMENT Sampling Year: 200 Basin Management (Complete a form fo | 1 Unit: GREEN 8 | | | | |
|--|--------------------|-------------------------|--|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Stream Name: MCG | RADY CREEK | (Stream must be | on 1:100k map | o) | |
| GNIS Feature ID: 49 | 97869 Segmen | t No.:Stati | on ID: WKU03 | 18 (GRBEX-18) | |
| Total length of strea | am (in miles, ex | cluding reservoi | rs): | · | |
| Receiving Stream: | CANEY CREEK | | | | |
| Downstream/Upstre | eam Mile Point: | to | • | Segment Lengt | h: |
| Downstream/Upstre Major Basin: Big Sa Mississippi; Upper | andy; Little San | dy; Tygarts; Lick | to ing; Kentucky d; Ohio (circle | ; Salt; Green; Trade one) | ewater; Tennessee; |
| USGS (8-digit) Cata | loging Unit: 05 | 110004 | | \bigcirc | |
| County 1: OHIO | County 2: _ | | (sample site | county(s)) | |
| Sample Site Mile Po | oint: | Topographic | Map Name: R | OSINE | |
| Latitude: 37.4885 | Longitude: | -86.6490 (dd.ddd | ld or dms) | | |
| Assessment Date: (| 08-02-03 (mm-d | d-yy) Type: | Monitoredor | Evaluated (circle o | ne) |
| Sampling Dates: S | tart: 08-07-01 (r | macroinvertebrate | e), 08-07-01 (Fi | ish) | |
| Biological Integrity | Excellent; Go | od; Fair; Poor (ci | rcle one) Num | ber of Sites: 1 | |
| AQUATIC LIFE USE | SUPPORT TAI | BLE (Check all the | at apply) | | |
| AQUATIC LIFE | FULL | FULL, but THREATENED | PARTIAL | NONSUPPORT | Level of Info 1 to 4 |
| HABITAT | | | Х | | |
| BIOLOGICAL | | | X | | 1 |
| TOXICITY | | | ~ | | |
| PHYSICAL/CHEM | x | | | | 1 |
| | <u>, -</u> | 1 | 1 | | 1] |

| AQUATIC LIFE (circle | e one) | \frown | |
|-----------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|------------|
| Full | Threatened | (Partial) | Nonsupport |
| Cause Code: 1100 | Source Code(s): 7550 | \sim | |
| Cause Code: 1600 | Source Code(s): 7550 | | |
| Cause Code: | Source Code(s): | | |
| Cause Code: | Source Code(s): | | |
| Cause Code: | Source Code(s): | | |
| Cause Code: | Source Code(s): | | |
| Cause Code: | Source Code(s): | | |
| (One or more source | s must be designated | for each cause) | |

(One or more sources must be designated for each cause)

| FISH CONSUMPT | TION (circle one) | | | |
|-----------------|-------------------------|---------|------------|--|
| Full | Threatened | Partial | Nonsupport | |
| Cause Code: | Source Code(s): | | | |
| Cause Code: | Source Code(s): | | | |
| SWIMMING (circl | e one) | | | |
| Full | Threatened | Partial | Nonsupport | |
| Cause Code: | Source Code(s): | | | |
| Cause Code: | Source Code(s): | | | |
| DRINKING WATE | R (circle one) | | | |
| Full | Threatened | Partial | Nonsupport | |
| Cause Code: | Source Code(s): | | | |
| Cause Code: | Source Code(s): | | | |
| OVERALL USE (| DOW use only – do not c | ircle) | | |
| Full | Threatened | Partial | Nonsupport | |
| | | | | |

Assessment Method Code(s): _____

Assessment Performed by: (circle all that apply)

| DOW | DOW | University | Federal | State | Other |
|---------|---------|------------|---------|-------|---------|
| Amb WQ | MPS | EKU | COE | KDFWR | ORSANCO |
| Amb Bio | (GDW) | WKU | USFS | KSNPC | MSD |
| WMB | Probmon | MoreheadU | USFW | VA | LFUCG |
| Bact | DMR | | TVA | WVA | |
| IS | | | | TN | |
| RR | | | | | |
| FO | | | | | |

Names of Contributors: Scott Grubbs

Comments:

Appendix LXI. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-19 (Muddy Creek) based on high-gradient, kicknet sampling.

| Taxon | | | |
|-----------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|----------|
| OLIGOCHAE MOLLUSCA | TA | | 1 |
| | Planorbidae | | |
| | Physidae | Helisoma sp. | 1 |
| CRUSTACE | 4 | Physella sp. | 24 |
| | Asellidae | Casaidataa an | 7 |
| | Cambaridae | Caecidotea sp. | 7 |
| | Gammaridae | Orconectes sp. | 37 |
| | | Gammarus sp. | 5 |
| EPHEMERO | Baetidae | | |
| | | Acentrella sp. immature baetid | 150 5 |
| | Caenidae | | - |
| | Heptageniida | Caenis sp. e | 31 |
| | | Stenacron sp. Stenonema sp. | 3 123 |
| ODONATA | Cooportionia | - | |
| | Coenagrionic | immature coenagrionid | 1 |
| PLECOPTER | RA Perlidae | | |
| HEMIPTERA | | Neoperla sp. | 13 |
| | Veliidae | | |
| MEGALOPTI | ERA | Microvelia sp. | 9 |
| | Corydalidae | Chauliodes sp. | 1 |
| | | Corydalus sp. | 1 1 |
| NEUROPTE | RA Sialidae | | |
| TRICHOPTE | RΔ | Sialis sp. | 29 |
| | Hydropsychic | | |
| | Philopotamid | Cheumatopsyche sp. ae | 1945 |
| | | Chimarra sp. | 71 |

| Taxon | | | | |
|----------|-----------------------------------|------------------|-----|------|
| COLEOPTE | | | | |
| | Dryopidae | Helichus sp. | | 9 |
| | Elmidae Gyrinidae Scirtidae | Stenelmis sp. | | 180 |
| | | Dineutus sp. | | 1 |
| | | Elodes sp. | | 1 |
| DIPTERA | Chironomida | e | | 416 |
| | Empididae | Hemerodromia sp. | | 21 |
| | Tipulidae | Hexatoma sp. | | 5 |
| | | | SUM | 3090 |

Appendix LXI. Cont.

Appendix LXII. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-19 (Muddy Creek) based on high-gradient, multihabitat sampling.

| Taxon | | | | | |
|------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|-----|-----|--|
| OLIGOCHAET MOLLUSCA | OLIGOCHAETA MOLLUSCA | | | | |
| | Planorbidae | | | | |
| | Physidae | Helisoma sp. | | 24 | |
| | Filyslude | Physella sp. | | 21 | |
| | Unionidae | immature unionid | | 1 | |
| CRUSTACEA | | | | I | |
| | Asellidae | | | 1 | |
| EPHEMEROP | TERA | Lirceus sp. | | I | |
| | Baetidae | A aoranana an | | 7 | |
| | | Acerpenna sp. Baetis sp. | | 3 | |
| | Onemidae | Procloeon sp. | | 11 | |
| | Caenidae | Caenis sp. | | 20 | |
| | Ephemeridae | · | | 4 | |
| | Heptageniidae | Hexagenia sp. | | 1 | |
| | | Stenacron sp. | | 7 | |
| PLECOPTERA | A | Stenonema sp. | | 264 | |
| | Perlidae | Nessel | | 4 | |
| TRICHOPTER | A | Neoperla sp. | | 1 | |
| | Hydropsychida | | | 0 | |
| | Hydroptilidae | Cheumatopsyche sp. | | 8 | |
| | | Hydroptila sp. | | 1 | |
| COLEOPTER | A Elmidae | | | | |
| | | Stenelmis sp. | | 3 | |
| | Hydrophilidae | Berosus sp. | | 1 | |
| | | Enochrus sp. | | 1 | |
| DIPTERA | | | | | |
| | Chironomidae | | | 48 | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | SUM | 424 | |

Appendix LXIII. Fish species list for GRBEX-19 (Muddy Creek)

Taxon

| Ameiurus natalis | 12 |
|-------------------------|-----|
| Campostoma oligolepis | 12 |
| Cottus carolinae | 2 |
| Erimyzon oblongus | 11 |
| Etheostoma nigrum | 1 |
| E. squamiceps | 1 |
| Gambusia affinis | 27 |
| Lepomis cyanellus | 51 |
| L. macrochirus | 16 |
| L. megalotis | 43 |
| Luxilis chrysocephalus | 1 |
| Lythrurus fasciolaris | 4 |
| Pimephales notatus | 124 |
| Semotilus atromaculatus | 3 |
| | |

| SUM |
|-----|
|-----|

311

Appendix LXIV. Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-19 (Muddy Creek)

| 305b ASSESSMENT Sampling Year: 200 Basin Management (Complete a form fo | 1 Unit: GREEN & | | | | |
|--|--------------------|-------------------------|--|----------------------|----------------------------|
| Stream Name: MUD | DY CREEK (St | ream must be on | 1:100k map) | | |
| GNIS Feature ID: 49 | 9037 Segmer | nt No.:Stati | on ID: WKU03 | 319 (GRBEX-19) | |
| Total length of strea | am (in miles, e | xcluding reservoi | rs): | · | |
| Receiving Stream: | CANEY CREEK | ζ. | | | |
| Downstream/Upstre | eam Mile Point | : to | · | Segment Lengt | h: |
| Downstream/Upstre Major Basin: Big Sa Mississippi; Upper | andy; Little Sar | ndy; Tygarts; Lick | to ing; Kentucky d; Ohio (circle | ; Salt; Green, Trade | ewater; Tennessee; |
| USGS (8-digit) Cata | loging Unit: 05 | 110004 | | \bigcirc | |
| County 1: OHIO | County 2: _ | | (sample site | e county(s)) | |
| Sample Site Mile Po | oint: | Topographic | Map Name: O | LATON | |
| Latitude: 37.5009 | Longitude: | -86.6853 (dd.ddc | ld or dms) | | |
| Assessment Date: (| 08-02-03 (mm-c | ld-yy) Type: | Monitoredor | Evaluated (circle o | ne) |
| Sampling Dates: S | tart: 08-07-01 (| macroinvertebrate | e), 08-07-01 (F | ish) | |
| Biological Integrity | | | | nber of Sites: 1 | |
| AQUATIC LIFE USE | SUPPORT TA | | at apply) | | |
| AQUATIC LIFE | FULL | FULL, but THREATENED | PARTIAL | NONSUPPORT | Level of Info 1 to 4 |
| HABITAT | | | Х | | |
| BIOLOGICAL | | | X | | |
| TOXICITY | | | | | |
| PHYSICAL/CHEM | X | | | | |
| USE SUPPORT | | | | | |

| AQUATIC LIFE (circ | le one) | \frown | |
|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|------------|
| Full | Threatened | (Partial) | Nonsupport |
| Cause Code: 1100_ | Source Code(s): 755 | | |
| Cause Code: 1600_ | _ Source Code(s): 755 | 0 | |
| Cause Code: | _ Source Code(s): | | |
| Cause Code: | _ Source Code(s): | | |
| Cause Code: | Source Code(s): | | |
| Cause Code: | _ Source Code(s): | | |
| Cause Code: | Source Code(s): | | |
| (One or more source | os must bo dosignator | for each cause) | |

(One or more sources must be designated for each cause)

| FISH CONSUMPT | TION (circle one) | | |
|-----------------|-------------------------|---------|------------|
| Full | Threatened | Partial | Nonsupport |
| Cause Code: | Source Code(s): | | |
| Cause Code: | Source Code(s): | | |
| SWIMMING (circl | e one) | | |
| Full | Threatened | Partial | Nonsupport |
| Cause Code: | Source Code(s): | | |
| Cause Code: | Source Code(s): | | |
| DRINKING WATE | R (circle one) | | |
| Full | Threatened | Partial | Nonsupport |
| Cause Code: | Source Code(s): | | |
| Cause Code: | Source Code(s): | | |
| OVERALL USE (| DOW use only – do not c | ircle) | |
| Full | Threatened | Partial | Nonsupport |
| | | | |

Assessment Method Code(s): _____

Assessment Performed by: (circle all that apply)

| DOW | DOW | University | Federal | State | Other |
|---------|---------|------------|---------|-------|---------|
| Amb WQ | MPS | EKU | COE | KDFWR | ORSANCO |
| Amb Bio | (GDW) | WKU | USFS | KSNPC | MSD |
| WMB | Probmon | MoreheadU | USFW | VA | LFUCG |
| Bact | DMR | | TVA | WVA | |
| IS | | | | TN | |
| RR | | | | | |
| FO | | | | | |

Names of Contributors: Scott Grubbs

Comments:

Appendix LXV. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-20 (Deserter Creek) based on high-gradient, kicknet sampling.

| Taxon | | | | |
|------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|-----|---------|
| OLIGOCHAET MOLLUSCA | ΓA | | | 7 |
| | Planorbidae | | | |
| | D | Helisoma sp. | | 1 |
| | Physidae | Physella sp. | | 6 |
| | Sphaeriidae | | | Ū |
| | | Pisidium sp. | | 5 |
| | Unionidae | Sphaerium sp. | | 352 |
| | Omornade | immature unionid | | 1 |
| CRUSTACEA | A A A A | | | |
| | Cambaridae | immature cambarid | | 1 |
| EPHEMEROP | TERA | | | I |
| | Baetidae | | | |
| | | Baetis sp. Paracloeodes sp. | | 13 2 |
| | Caenidae | ralacioeodes sp. | | 2 |
| | | Caenis sp. | | 6 |
| | Heptageniidae | s Stenonema sp. | | 1 |
| ODONATA | | Stenonema sp. | | I |
| | Calopterygidae | | | |
| TRICHOPTER | | Hetaerina sp. | | 1 |
| | Hydropsychida | ae | | |
| | | Cheumatopsyche sp. | | 352 |
| COLEOPTER | A Elmidae | | | |
| | LIIIIUde | Dubiraphia sp. | | 1 |
| | | Stenelmis sp. | | 17 |
| | Gyrinidae | Dipoutus sp | | 13 |
| | Hydrophilidae | Dineutus sp. | | 13 |
| | | Berosus sp. | | 1 |
| DIPTERA | Chironomidae | | | 1032 |
| | Tipulidae | | | 1002 |
| | | Tipula sp. | | 3 |
| | | | SUM | 1815 |

Appendix LXVI. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-20 (Deserter Creek) based on high-gradient, multihabitat sampling.

| Taxon | | | | |
|-------------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----|----|
| OLIGOCHAETA MOLLUSCA | | | | 14 |
| | Sphaeriidae | | | |
| | | Sphaerium sp. | | 15 |
| HYDRACARINA | | | | 1 |
| EPHEMEROPTE | :RA Baetidae | | | |
| | Daelluae | Centroptilum sp. | | 1 |
| DIPTERA | | oonaopaan op. | | • |
| | Chironomidae | | | 39 |
| | | | | |
| | | | SUM | 70 |

Appendix LXVII. Fish species list for GRBEX-20 (Deserter Creek)

Taxon

| Ameiurus natalis | 2 |
|-------------------------|----|
| Aphredoderus sayanus | 5 |
| Catostomus commersoni | 7 |
| Erimyzon oblongus | 24 |
| Etheostoma squamiceps | 1 |
| Fundulus olivaceus | 6 |
| Gambusia affinis | 3 |
| Labidesthes sicculus | 13 |
| Lepomis macrochirus | 23 |
| L. megalotis | 59 |
| Lythrurus fasciolaris | 70 |
| Notemigonus crysoleucas | 10 |
| Phenacobius mirabilis | 1 |
| Pimephales notatus | 29 |
| | |

253

Appendix LXVIII. Stream usage assessment list for GRBEX-20 (Deserter Creek)

| 305b ASSESSMENT FORM Sampling Year: 2001 Basin Management Unit: GREEN & TRADEWATER (Complete a form for each assessed segment.) |
|---|
| Stream Name: DESERTER CREEK (Stream must be on 1:100k map) |
| GNIS Feature ID: 490828 Segment No.:Station ID: WKU0320 (GRBEX-20) |
| Total length of stream (in miles, excluding reservoirs): |
| Receiving Stream: SOUTH FORK PANTHER CREEK |
| Downstream/Upstream Mile Point: to Segment Length: |
| Downstream/Upstream Description:toto Major Basin: Big Sandy; Little Sandy; Tygarts; Licking; Kentucky; Salt; Green; Tradewater; Tennessee; Mississippi; Upper Cumberland; Lower Cumberland; Ohio (circle one) USGS (8-digit) Cataloging Unit: 05110005 |
| County 1: DAVIESS County 2: (sample site county(s)) |
| Sample Site Mile Point: Topographic Map Name: PHILPOT |
| Latitude: 37.6362 Longitude: -86.9016 (dd.dddd or dms) |
| Assessment Date: 08-02-03 (mm-dd-yy) Type: Monitored or Evaluated (circle one) |
| Sampling Dates: Start: 06-28-01 (macroinvertebrate), 08-15-01 (Fish) |
| Biological Integrity: Excellent; Good; Fair; Poor (circle one) Number of Sites: 1 |
| AQUATIC LIFE USE SUPPORT TABLE (Check all that apply) |
| |

| AQUATIC LIFE | FULL | FULL, but THREATENED | PARTIAL | NONSUPPORT | Level of Info 1 to 4 |
|---------------|------|-------------------------|---------|------------|----------------------------|
| HABITAT | | | Х | | |
| BIOLOGICAL | | | Х | | |
| TOXICITY | | | | | |
| PHYSICAL/CHEM | X | | | | |

USE SUPPORT

| AQUATIC LIFE (circl | e one) | | |
|----------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------|
| Full | Threatened | Partial | Nonsupport |
| Cause Code: 1100 | _ Source Code(s): 1 | 000, 7550 | |
| Cause Code: 1500 | _Source Code(s): 1 | 000, 7100 | |
| Cause Code: 1600 | Source Code(s): 1 | 000, 7550 | |
| Cause Code: | Source Code(s): _ | | |
| Cause Code: | Source Code(s): _ | | |
| Cause Code: | Source Code(s): _ | | |
| Cause Code: | _Source Code(s): _ | | |
| (One or more source | s must be designa | tod for anch anusa) | |

(One or more sources must be designated for each cause)

| FISH CONSUMPT | TON (circle one) | | | |
|-----------------|-------------------------|---------|------------|--|
| Full | Threatened | Partial | Nonsupport | |
| Cause Code: | Source Code(s): | | | |
| Cause Code: | Source Code(s): | | | |
| SWIMMING (circl | e one) | | | |
| Full | Threatened | Partial | Nonsupport | |
| Cause Code: | Source Code(s): | | | |
| Cause Code: | Source Code(s): | | | |
| DRINKING WATE | R (circle one) | | | |
| Full | Threatened | Partial | Nonsupport | |
| Cause Code: | Source Code(s): | | | |
| Cause Code: | Source Code(s): | | | |
| OVERALL USE (| OOW use only – do not c | ircle) | | |
| Full | Threatened | Partial | Nonsupport | |
| | | | | |

Assessment Method Code(s): _____

Assessment Performed by: (circle all that apply)

| DOW | DOW | University | Federal | State | Other |
|---------|---------|------------|---------|-------|---------|
| Amb WQ | NPS | EKU | COE | KDFWR | ORSANCO |
| Amb Bio | (GDW) | WKU | USFS | KSNPC | MSD |
| WMB | Probmon | MoreheadU | USFW | VA | LFUCG |
| Bact | DMR | | TVA | WVA | |
| IS | | | | TN | |
| RR | | | | | |
| FO | | | | | |

Names of Contributors: Scott Grubbs

Comments:

Appendix LXIX. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-21 (South Fork Panther Creek) based on high-gradient, kicknet sampling.

| Taxon | | | |
|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|-----------|
| OLIGOCHAE MOLLUSCA | ТА | | 2 |
| | Corbiculiidae | | |
| | Planorbidae | Corbicula fluminea | 82 |
| | Flanoibidae | Helisoma sp. | 1 |
| CRUSTACEA | | · | |
| | Cambaridae | Orconectes sp. | 6 |
| EPHEMERO | PTERA Baetidae | Orconectes sp. | 0 |
| | | Acentrella sp. | 1 |
| | | Acerpenna sp. Baetis sp. | 14 252 |
| | | Centroptilum sp. | 8 |
| | Caenidae | | |
| | Heptageniidae | Caenis sp. | 3 |
| | rieptagerindat | Stenonema sp. | 15 |
| ODONATA | 1.9 0. 1. 1 | | |
| | Libellulidae | Macromia sp. | 1 |
| MEGALOPTE | ERA | | |
| | Corydalidae | Nimenia en | 4 |
| NEUROPTER | RA | Nigronia sp. | 1 |
| | Sialidae | | |
| TRICUORTE | | Sialis sp. | 4 |
| TRICHOPTE | KA Hydropsychida | ае | |
| | | Cheumatopsyche sp. | 1093 |
| COLEOPTER | RA Elmidae | | |
| | Eimidae | Stenelmis sp. | 446 |
| | Gyrinidae | | |
| | Hydrophilidoo | Dineutus sp. | 13 |
| | Hydrophilidae | Berosus sp. | 23 |
| | | Tropisternus sp. | 2 |
| DIPTERA | Ceratopogoni | dae | |
| | Contropogoni | Bezzia sp. | 1 |
| | | - | |

Appendix LXIX. Cont.

| Taxon | | | | |
|-------|---------------------------|------------------|-----|------|
| | Chironomidae Empididae | 9 | | 540 |
| | Emploidae | Hemerodromia sp. | | 3 |
| | | | SUM | 2511 |

Appendix LXX. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-21 (South Fork Panther Creek) based on high-gradient, multihabitat sampling

| Taxon | | | | |
|------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|-----|-----|
| OLIGOCHAE ⁻ MOLLUSCA | ТА | | | 4 |
| | Corbiculiidae | | | |
| | Orakaaniidaa | Corbicula fluminea | | 7 |
| | Sphaeriidae | Sphaerium sp. | | 1 |
| CRUSTACEA | | opnaonam opr | | • |
| | Cambaridae | 0 | | |
| EPHEMEROF | DTERA | Orconectes sp. | | 1 |
| ETHEMEICO | Baetidae | | | |
| | | Acerpenna sp. | | 1 |
| | | Baetis sp. | | 19 |
| | Caenidae | Centroptilum sp. | | 10 |
| | Odemidde | Caenis sp. | | 4 |
| | Ephemeridae | | | |
| | Hontogoniidaa | Hexagenia sp. | | 1 |
| | Heptageniidae | Stenacron sp. | | 32 |
| | | Stenonema sp. | | 20 |
| ODONATA | Aeshnidae | | | |
| | Aesnnidae | Boyeria sp. | | 1 |
| | Libellulidae | | | |
| TRIOUGREE | ~ ^ | Didymops sp. | | 1 |
| TRICHOPTER | RA Hydropsychida | | | |
| | riyaropsychiad | Cheumatopsyche sp. | | 15 |
| | Hydroptilidae | | | _ |
| COLEOPTER | ^ | Hydroptila sp. | | 2 |
| COLEOFTER | Elmidae | | | |
| | | Ancyronyx variegatus | | 4 |
| | Our minoi et a a | Stenelmis sp. | | 2 |
| | Gyrinidae | Dineutus sp. | | 1 |
| DIPTERA | | | | |
| | Chironomidae | | | 196 |
| | | | SUM | 322 |

Appendix LXXI. Fish species list for GRBEX-21 (South Fork Panther Creek).

Taxon

| Ameiurus natalis | 3 |
|-------------------------|-----|
| Aphredoderus sayanus | 4 |
| Cyprinella spiloptera | 33 |
| Erimyzon oblongus | 10 |
| Esox americanus | 4 |
| Etheostoma nigrum | 7 |
| E. squamiceps | 5 |
| Fundulus olivaceus | 9 |
| Labidesthes sicculus | 6 |
| Lepomis cyanellus | 1 |
| L. macrochirus | 4 |
| L. megalotis | 110 |
| Lythrurus fasciolaris | 23 |
| Micropterus punctulatus | 2 |
| Phenacobius mirabilis | 2 |
| Pimephales notatus | 90 |
| | |

| SUM | |
|-----|--|
|-----|--|

313

166

Appendix LXXII. Stream usage assessment list for GRBEX-21 (South Fork Panther Creek).

| 305b ASSESSMENT Sampling Year: 200 ⁷ Basin Management (Complete a form fo | 1 Unit: GREEN 8 | | | | |
|---|--------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| Stream Name: SOUT | TH FORK PANT | THER CREEK (Sti | eam must be c | on 1:100k map) | |
| GNIS Feature ID: 50 | 3939 Segmen | t No.:Stati | on ID: WKU032 | 21 (GRBEX-21) | |
| Total length of strea | am (in miles, ex | cluding reservoi | rs): | · | |
| Receiving Stream: N | NORTH FORK F | PANTHER CREEK | X | | |
| Downstream/Upstre | am Mile Point: | to | • | Segment Lengt | h: |
| Downstream/Upstre Major Basin: Big Sa Mississippi; Upper (| ndy; Little San | dy; Tygarts; Lick | ing; Kentucky; | Salt; Green, Trade | ewater; Tennessee; |
| USGS (8-digit) Catal | loging Unit: 05 | 110005 | | \smile | |
| County 1: DAVIESS | County 2: _ | | (sample site | county(s)) | |
| Sample Site Mile Po | int: | _ Topographic | Map Name: PH | IILPOT | |
| Latitude: 37.6284 | Longitude: | -86.9434 (dd.ddd | ld or dms) | | |
| Assessment Date: 0 | 8-02-03 (mm-d | d-yy) Type: | Monitored or I | Evaluated (circle o | ne) |
| Sampling Dates: St | art: 06-28-01 (n | nacroinvertebrate | e), 08-15-01 (Fis | sh) | |
| Biological Integrity: | Excellent; Go | od; Fair; Poor (ci | rcle one) Num | ber of Sites: 1 | |
| AQUATIC LIFE USE | SUPPORT TAE | <u>BLE (</u> Check all the | at apply) | | |
| | E111 1 | FULL, but | | NONSUPPOPT | Level of |

| AQUATIC LIFE | FULL | FULL, but THREATENED | PARTIAL | NONSUPPORT | Level of Info 1 to 4 |
|---------------|------|-------------------------|---------|------------|----------------------------|
| HABITAT | | | Х | | |
| BIOLOGICAL | | | Х | | |
| TOXICITY | | | | | |
| PHYSICAL/CHEM | X | | | | |

USE SUPPORT

| AQUATIC LIFE (circl | e one) | | |
|----------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|------------|
| Full | Threatened | Partial | Nonsupport |
| Cause Code: 1100 | Source Code(s): 100 | 0, 7550 | |
| Cause Code: 1500 | Source Code(s): 100 | 0, 7100 | |
| Cause Code: 1600 | Source Code(s): 100 | 0, 7550 | |
| Cause Code: | Source Code(s): | | |
| Cause Code: | Source Code(s): | | |
| Cause Code: | Source Code(s): | | |
| Cause Code: | _Source Code(s): | | |
| (One or more source | a must be designated | for each cause) | |

(One or more sources must be designated for each cause)

| FISH CONSUMPT | TON (circle one) | | | |
|-----------------|-------------------------|---------|------------|--|
| Full | Threatened | Partial | Nonsupport | |
| Cause Code: | Source Code(s): | | | |
| Cause Code: | Source Code(s): | | | |
| SWIMMING (circl | e one) | | | |
| Full | Threatened | Partial | Nonsupport | |
| Cause Code: | Source Code(s): | | | |
| Cause Code: | Source Code(s): | | | |
| DRINKING WATE | R (circle one) | | | |
| Full | Threatened | Partial | Nonsupport | |
| Cause Code: | Source Code(s): | | | |
| Cause Code: | Source Code(s): | | | |
| OVERALL USE (| OOW use only – do not c | ircle) | | |
| Full | Threatened | Partial | Nonsupport | |
| | | | | |

Assessment Method Code(s): _____

Assessment Performed by: (circle all that apply)

| DOW | DOW | University | Federal | State | Other |
|---------|---------|------------|---------|-------|---------|
| Amb WQ | NPS | EKU | COE | KDFWR | ORSANCO |
| Amb Bio | (GDW) | WKU | USFS | KSNPC | MSD |
| WMB | Probmon | MoreheadU | USFW | VA | LFUCG |
| Bact | DMR | | TVA | WVA | |
| IS | | | | TN | |
| RR | | | | | |
| FO | | | | | |

Names of Contributors: Scott Grubbs

Comments:

Appendix LXXIII. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-22 (East Fork Pond River) based on high-gradient, kicknet sampling.

| Taxon | | | |
|-----------------------|---|-----------------------------|---------|
| OLIGOCHAE MOLLUSCA | ТА | | 39 |
| | Corbiculiidae | | |
| | | Corbicula fluminea | 28 |
| | Pleuroceridae | | |
| | | Elimia sp. | 1 |
| | Sphaeriidae | • · · · | |
| | | Sphaerium sp. | 33 |
| EPHEMEROP | | | |
| | Baetidae | | 170 |
| | | Acerpenna sp. Baetis sp. | 16 |
| | Caenidae | Daelis sp. | 10 |
| | Cacillaac | Caenis sp. | 11 |
| | Heptageniidae | | |
| | rioptagormaat | Stenacron sp. | 3 |
| | | Stenonema sp. | 1 |
| ODONATA | | | |
| | Coenagrionida | ae | |
| | | Argia sp. | 38 |
| | | Enallagma sp. | 4 |
| HEMIPTERA | | | |
| | Veliidae | | |
| | | immature veliid | 10 |
| MEGALOPTE | | | |
| | Corydalidae | | 4 |
| | | Corydalus cornutus | 1 10 |
| TRICHOPTER | 20 | Nigronia sp. | 10 |
| | Hydropsychida | 20 | |
| | riyaropoyonia | Cheumatopsyche sp. | 1127 |
| | | Hydropsyche sp. | 35 |
| | Hydroptilidae | | |
| | , | Hydroptila sp. | 2 |
| | Leptoceridae | | |
| | | Ceraclea sp. | 5 |
| | | Oecetis sp. | 11 |
| | Philopotamida | e | |
| | | Chimarra sp. | 15 |
| | Polycentropod | | _ |
| | | Cyrnellus fraternus | 3 |
| LEPIDOPTER | | | |
| | Pyralidae | Detrophile en | 0 |
| | | Petrophila sp. | 3 |

Appendix LXXIII. Cont.

| Taxon | | | | |
|----------|---------------|------------------|-----|------|
| COLEOPTE | RA | | | |
| | Dryopidae | LL-P-L | | 0 |
| | Dytiscidae | Helichus sp. | | 6 |
| | Dynooldae | Copelatus sp. | | 1 |
| | Elmidae | | | |
| | | Dubiraphia sp., | | 35 |
| | Hydrophilidae | Stenelmis sp. | | 579 |
| | Tydrophiliddo | Tropisternus sp. | | 1 |
| DIPTERA | | | | |
| | Chironomidae | | | 1331 |
| | Empididae | Hemerodromia sp. | | 16 |
| | Simuliidae | | | |
| | | Simulium sp. | | 13 |
| | | | SUM | 3548 |

Appendix LXXIV. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-22 (East Fork Pond River) based on high-gradient, multihabitat sampling.

Taxon

_

| | ΓΑ | | 2 1 |
|------------------|---------------|---|----------|
| MOLLUSCA | Corbiculiidae | | |
| | | Corbicula fluminea | 3 |
| | Pleuroceridae | Elimia sp. | 5 |
| | Sphaeriidae | | 5 |
| CRUSTACEA | | Sphaerium sp. | 2 |
| CRUSTACEA | Atyidae | | |
| | | Palaemonetes sp. | 17 |
| EPHEMEROP | Baetidae | | |
| | | Acerpenna sp. | 2 |
| | Caenidae | Caenis sp. | 5 |
| | Heptageniidae | | 0 |
| | | Stenacron sp. immature heptageniid | 26 1 |
| ODONATA | | inimature neptagenilu | I |
| | Coenagrionida | | 63 |
| | | Argia sp. Enallagma sp. | 62 47 |
| | Libellulidae | | |
| PLECOPTER | 4 | Macromia sp. | 1 |
| | Perlidae | | |
| HEMIPTERA | | Acroneuria sp. | 1 |
| | Gerridae | | |
| | | Rheumatobates sp. | 3 1 |
| TRICHOPTER | RA | Trepobates sp. | I |
| | Hydropsychida | | 0 |
| | | Cheumatopsyche sp. immature hydropsychid | 6 1 |
| | Leptoceridae | | |
| | | Ceraclea sp. Oecetis sp. | 8 1 |
| | Polycentropod | lidae | I |
| COLEOPTER | Δ | Cyrnellus fraternus | 1 |
| UULLUFTEN | Elmidae | | |
| | | Stenelmis sp. | 34 |

Appendix LXXIV. Cont.

| Taxon | | |
|---------|--|----------|
| DIPTERA | Chironomidae Culicidae Culex sp. | 616 1 |
| | | SUM 847 |

Appendix LXXV. Fish species list for GRBEX-22 (East Fork Pond River).

Taxon

| Amia calva | 2 |
|-------------------------|-----|
| Aplodinotus grunniens | 1 |
| Campstoma oligolepis | 6 |
| Cyprinella spiloptera | 53 |
| Etheostoma blennioides | 5 |
| E. kennicotti | 2 |
| Fundulus notatus | 2 |
| F. olivaceus | 5 |
| Labidesthes sicculus | 7 |
| Lepomis cyanellus | 24 |
| L. macrochirus | 1 |
| L. megalotis | 94 |
| L. miniatus | 1 |
| Micropterus punctulatus | 4 |
| Minytrema melanops | 2 |
| Percina caprodes | 1 |
| P. phoxocephala | 2 |
| Pimephales notatus | 165 |
| | |

SUM

377

173

Appendix LXXVI. Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-22 (East Fork Pond River).

| 305b ASSESSMENT FORM Sampling Year: 2001 Basin Management Unit: GREEN & TRADEWATER (Complete a form for each assessed segment.) | | | | | | |
|--|-------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|--|
| Stream Name: EAS | T FORK POND | RIVER (Stream m | ust be on 1:10 | 00k map) | | |
| GNIS Feature ID: 49 | 91428 Segmen | nt No.:Stati | on ID: WKU03 | 322 (GRBEX-22) | | |
| Total length of stre | am (in miles, e | cluding reservoi | rs): | | | |
| Receiving Stream: | WEST FORK P | OND RIVER | | | | |
| Downstream/Upstre | eam Mile Point: | : to | • | Segment Lengt | h: | |
| Downstream/Upstre Major Basin: Big Sa Mississippi; Upper | andy; Little San | dy; Tygarts; Lick | ing; Kentucky | r; Salt; Green; Trade | ewater; Tennessee; | |
| USGS (8-digit) Cata | loging Unit: 05 | 110006 | | \bigcirc | | |
| County 1: MUHLEN | BERG Cou | unty 2: | (san | nple site county(s)) | | |
| Sample Site Mile Po | oint: | Topographic | Map Name: H | ALEYS MILL | | |
| Latitude: 37.0695 | Longitude: | -87.2546 (dd.ddd | ld or dms) | | | |
| Assessment Date: | 08-02-03 (mm-d | ld-yy) Type: | Monitoredor | Evaluated (circle o | ne) | |
| Sampling Dates: S | tart: 07-25-01 (I | macroinvertebrate | e), 08-14-01 (F | ish) | | |
| Biological Integrity | : Excellent; Go | ood; Fair; Poor (ci | rcle one) Nun | nber of Sites: 1 | | |
| AQUATIC LIFE USE | | BLE (Check all th | at apply) | | | |
| AQUATIC LIFE | FULL | FULL, but THREATENED | PARTIAL | NONSUPPORT | Level of Info 1 to 4 | |
| HABITAT | | | X | | | |
| BIOLOGICAL | | | | Х | | |
| TOXICITY | | | | | | |
| PHYSICAL/CHEM | X | | | | | |
| <u>USE SUPPORT</u> AQUATIC LIFE (circ | cle one) | | | \frown | | |

| AQUATIC LIFE (CIRC | le one) | | |
|---------------------|---------------------------|----------------|---------------|
| Full | Threatened | Partial | (Nonsupport) |
| Cause Code: 1100_ | _ Source Code(s): 7550_ | | |
| Cause Code: 1600_ | _ Source Code(s): 7550_ | | |
| Cause Code: | _ Source Code(s): | | |
| Cause Code: | Source Code(s): | | |
| Cause Code: | _ Source Code(s): | | |
| Cause Code: | _ Source Code(s): | | |
| Cause Code: | _ Source Code(s): | | |
| (One or more source | as must be designated for | ar aach causa) | |

(One or more sources must be designated for each cause)

| FISH CONSUMPT | TION (circle one) | | | |
|-----------------|-------------------------|---------|------------|--|
| Full | Threatened | Partial | Nonsupport | |
| Cause Code: | Source Code(s): | | | |
| Cause Code: | Source Code(s): | | | |
| SWIMMING (circl | e one) | | | |
| Full | Threatened | Partial | Nonsupport | |
| Cause Code: | Source Code(s): | | | |
| Cause Code: | Source Code(s): | | | |
| DRINKING WATE | R (circle one) | | | |
| Full | Threatened | Partial | Nonsupport | |
| Cause Code: | Source Code(s): | | | |
| Cause Code: | Source Code(s): | | | |
| OVERALL USE (| DOW use only – do not c | ircle) | | |
| Full | Threatened | Partial | Nonsupport | |
| | | | | |

Assessment Method Code(s): _____

Assessment Performed by: (circle all that apply)

| DOW | DOW | University | Federal | State | Other |
|---------|---------|------------|---------|-------|---------|
| Amb WQ | NPS | EKU | COE | KDFWR | ORSANCO |
| Amb Bio | (GDW) | WKU | USFS | KSNPC | MSD |
| WMB | Probmon | MoreheadU | USFW | VA | LFUCG |
| Bact | DMR | | TVA | WVA | |
| IS | | | | TN | |
| RR | | | | | |
| FO | | | | | |

Names of Contributors: Scott Grubbs

Comments:

Appendix LXXVII. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-23 (Buck Fork Pond River) based on high-gradient, kicknet sampling.

Taxon

_

| OLIGOCHAE MOLLUSCA | ТА | | 3 |
|-----------------------|---------------|---------------------------------|----------|
| | Corbiculiidae | | |
| | | Corbicula fluminea | 12 |
| | Sphaeriidae | | 110 |
| CRUSTACEA | | Sphaerium sp. | 119 |
| OROOTAGEA | Asellidae | | |
| | | Caecidotea sp. | 5 |
| | • • • • | Lirceus sp. | 2 |
| | Cambaridae | Oreenestes en | 12 |
| EPHEMEROF | PTERA | Orconectes sp. | 12 |
| | Baetidae | | |
| | | Acerpenna sp. | 36 |
| | Heptageniida | | 10 |
| | | Stenacron sp. Stenonema sp. | 18 10 |
| PLECOPTER | А | Stenonenia sp. | 10 |
| | Perlidae | | |
| | | Neoperla sp. | 124 |
| MEGALOPTE | | | |
| | Corydalidae | Nigronia sp. | 1 |
| NEUROPTER | RA | Ngronia sp. | |
| | Sialidae | | |
| | | Sialis sp. | 39 |
| TRICHOPTER | | | |
| | Hydropsychid | Cheumatopsyche sp. | 1495 |
| | | Hydropsyche sp. | 4 |
| | Leptoceridae | | |
| | | Ceraclea sp. | 1 |
| | Philopotamida | ae Chimarra sp. | 3 |
| COLEOPTER | A | Chimana sp. | 5 |
| | Dryopidae | | |
| | | Helichus sp. | 19 |
| | Dytiscidae | | 0 |
| | | Hydroporus sp. Lioporeus sp. | 2 1 |
| | Elmidae | | 1 |
| | | Dubiraphia sp. | 1 |
| | | Macronychus glabratus | 1 |
| | | Stenelmis sp. | 609 |

Appendix LXXVII. Cont.

Taxon

| | Gyrinidae | Dineutus sp. | 1 |
|---------|-------------|------------------|-----|
| DIPTERA | 0 | | |
| | Ceratopogo | | |
| | | Bezzia sp. | 2 |
| | | Probezzia sp. | 2 |
| | Chironomida | ae | 288 |
| | Empididae | | |
| | | Hemerodromia sp. | 5 |
| | Simuliidae | • | |
| | | Simulium sp. | 1 |
| | Tabanidae | | |
| | | Chrysops sp. | 2 |
| | Tipulidae | | - |
| | . ip and do | Limnophila sp. | 1 |
| | | Tipula sp. | 1 |
| | | | I |
| | | | |

SUM 2820

Appendix LXXVIII. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-23 (Buck Fork Pond River) based on high-gradient, multihabitat sampling.

| Taxon | | | |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|--|---------|
| OLIGOCHAETA HIRUDINEA MOLLUSCA | | | 4 1 |
| Co | orbiculiidae | Corbicula fluminea | 2 |
| PI | euroceridae | | |
| Sp | phaeriidae | Elimia sp. | 6 |
| | | Pisidium sp. Sphaerium sp. | 2 2 |
| | sellidae | | |
| | Semaac | Caecidotea sp. | 2 6 |
| Сі | rangonyctida | Lirceus sp. ie | |
| EPHEMEROPTE | ERA | Crangonyx sp. | 13 |
| Ba | aetidae | Acerpenna sp. | 4 |
| | | Centroptilum sp. Procloeon sp. | 3 |
| Ca | aenidae | · | - |
| He | eptageniidae | Caenis sp. | 3 |
| | | Stenacron sp. Stenonema sp. | 52 8 |
| Le | eptophlebiida | - | 4 |
| ODONATA | achaidea | | · |
| At | eshnidae | Boyeria sp. | 1 |
| Co | oenagrionida | Nasiaeschna sp. ae | 1 |
| TRICHOPTERA | | Argia sp. | 8 |
| Ну | ydropsychida | ae Cheumatopsyche sp. | 1 |
| COLEOPTERA | n ionido o | oncumatopsyche sp. | 1 |
| | ryopidae | Helichus sp. | 1 |
| Dy | ytiscidae | Hydroporus sp. | 2 |
| EI | midae | Dubiraphia sp. | 2 |
| | | Macronychus glabratus Stenelmis sp. | - 7 |

Appendix LXXVIII. Cont.

| Taxon | | | |
|---------|---|-----|----------|
| DIPTERA | Gyrinidae Gyretes sp. | | 1 |
| DIPTERA | Ceratopogonidae immature ceratopogonid Chironomidae | | 1 130 |
| | | SUM | 268 |

Appendix LXXIX. Fish species list for GRBEX-23 (Buck Fork Pond River).

Taxon

| Ameiurus natalis | 5 |
|------------------------|-----|
| Cyprinella spiloptera | 7 |
| Esox americanus | 5 |
| Etheostoma blennioides | 8 |
| E. spectabile | 13 |
| E. stigmaeum | 6 |
| Fundulus notatus | 3 |
| Gambusia affinis | 5 |
| Labidesthes sicculus | 3 |
| Lepomis cyanellus | 5 |
| L. macrochirus | 22 |
| L. megalotis | 11 |
| Lythrurus fasciolaris | 5 |
| Minytrema melanops | 2 |
| P. phoxocephala | 5 |
| Pimephales notatus | 135 |
| P. promelas | 1 |
| | |
| | |

SUM

241

Appendix LXXX. Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-23 (Buck Fork Pond River).

| 305b ASSESSMENT Sampling Year: 200 Basin Management (Complete a form fo | 1 Unit: GREEN 8 | | | | |
|--|--------------------|-------------------------|------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|
| Stream Name: BUC | K FORK POND | RIVER (Stream n | nust be on 1:10 |)0k map) | |
| GNIS Feature ID: 48 | 8223 Segmen | t No.:Stati | on ID: WKU03 | 23 (GRBEX-23) | |
| Total length of strea | am (in miles, ex | cluding reservoi | rs): | · | |
| Receiving Stream: | EAST FORK PC | OND RIVER | | | |
| Downstream/Upstre | eam Mile Point: | to | • | Segment Lengt | h: |
| Downstream/Upstre Major Basin: Big Sa Mississippi; Upper | andy; Little San | dy; Tygarts; Lick | ing; Kentucky; | Salt; Green; Trade | ewater; Tennessee; |
| USGS (8-digit) Cata | loging Unit: 05 | 110006 | | \bigcirc | |
| County 1: CHRISTI | AN County 2: _ | | (sample site | county(s)) | |
| Sample Site Mile Po | oint: | _ Topographic | Map Name: HO | ONEY GROVE | |
| Latitude: 36.9925 | Longitude: | -87.2986 (dd.ddd | ld or dms) | | |
| Assessment Date: (|)8-02-03 (mm-d | d-yy) Type: | Monitoredor | Evaluated (circle o | ne) |
| Sampling Dates: St | tart: 07-27-01 (r | macroinvertebrate | e), 08-09-01 (Fi | sh) | |
| Biological Integrity: | Excellent; Go | od; Fair; Poor (ci | rcle one) Num | ber of Sites: 1 | |
| AQUATIC LIFE USE | SUPPORT TA | BLE (Check all the | at apply) | | |
| AQUATIC LIFE | FULL | FULL, but THREATENED | PARTIAL | NONSUPPORT | Level of Info 1 to 4 |
| HABITAT | | | | Х | |
| BIOLOGICAL | | | Х | | |

USE SUPPORT

PHYSICAL/CHEM

TOXICITY

| AQUATIC LIFE (circ | le one) | | |
|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------------|--------------|
| Full | Threatened | Partial | (Nonsupport) |
| Cause Code: 1100_ | _ Source Code(s): 7550_ | | |
| Cause Code: 1600_ | _ Source Code(s): 7550_ | | |
| Cause Code: | _ Source Code(s): | | |
| Cause Code: | _ Source Code(s): | | |
| Cause Code: | _ Source Code(s): | | |
| Cause Code: | _ Source Code(s): | | |
| Cause Code: | Source Code(s): | | |
| (One or more source | as must be designated for | or anch causa) | |

(One or more sources must be designated for each cause)

Χ

| FISH CONSUMPT | TION (circle one) | | | |
|-----------------|-------------------------|---------|------------|--|
| Full | Threatened | Partial | Nonsupport | |
| Cause Code: | Source Code(s): | | | |
| Cause Code: | Source Code(s): | | | |
| SWIMMING (circl | e one) | | | |
| Full | Threatened | Partial | Nonsupport | |
| Cause Code: | Source Code(s): | | | |
| Cause Code: | Source Code(s): | | | |
| DRINKING WATE | R (circle one) | | | |
| Full | Threatened | Partial | Nonsupport | |
| Cause Code: | Source Code(s): | | | |
| Cause Code: | Source Code(s): | | | |
| OVERALL USE (| DOW use only – do not c | ircle) | | |
| Full | Threatened | Partial | Nonsupport | |
| | | | | |

Assessment Method Code(s): _____

Assessment Performed by: (circle all that apply)

| DOW | DOW | University | Federal | State | Other |
|---------|---------|------------|---------|-------|---------|
| Amb WQ | NPS | EKU | COE | KDFWR | ORSANCO |
| Amb Bio | (GDW) | WKU | USFS | KSNPC | MSD |
| WMB | Probmon | MoreheadU | USFW | VA | LFUCG |
| Bact | DMR | | TVA | WVA | |
| IS | | | | TN | |
| RR | | | | | |
| FO | | | | | |

Names of Contributors: Scott Grubbs

Comments:

Appendix LXXXI. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-24 (Buck Creek) based on high-gradient, kicknet sampling.

| Taxon | | | |
|-----------|-------------------|--|--------------|
| MOLLUSCA | | | |
| | Physidae | Physella sp. | 30 |
| CRUSTACEA | | | |
| | Asellidae | Lirceus sp. | 228 |
| | Cambaridae | | 0 |
| EPHEMERO | PTERA Baetidae | Orconectes sp. | 2 |
| | | Acentrella sp. | 1 |
| | | Acerpenna sp. Procloeon sp. | 180 1 |
| | Caenidae | | - <i>i</i> - |
| | Heptageniida | Caenis sp. e | 247 |
| | | Stenonema sp. | 9 |
| ODONATA | Gomphidae | | |
| | | Stylogomphus albistylus | 1 |
| PLECOPTER | RA Perlidae | | |
| | 1 onidao | Neoperla sp. | 21 |
| HEMIPTERA | | Perlesta sp. | 1 |
| | Corixidae | | |
| | Veliidae | immature corixid | 4 |
| | veilluae | Microvelia sp. | 11 |
| MEGALOPTE | | | |
| | Corydalidae | Nigronia sp. | 12 |
| NEUROPTER | | 5 | |
| | Sialidae | Sialis sp. | 2 |
| TRICHOPTE | | · | _ |
| | Hydropsychic | lae Cheumatopsyche sp. Hydropsyche sp. | 1418 105 |
| | Hydroptilidae | | 105 |
| | Philopotomid | Hydroptila sp. | 16 |
| | Philopotamid | Chimarra sp. | 2 |

Appendix LXXXI. Cont.

| Taxon | | | | |
|----------|---------------|------------------|-----|----------|
| COLEOPTE | RA | | | |
| | Dytiscidae | | | |
| | | Hydroporus sp. | | 4 |
| | Elmidae | D 1 1 1 1 | | |
| | | Dubiraphia sp. | | 1 141 |
| | Hydrophilida | Stenelmis sp. | | 141 |
| | riyuroprinida | Laccobius sp. | | 9 |
| DIPTERA | | | | 0 |
| | Ceratopogo | nidae | | |
| | | Bezzia sp. | | 2 |
| | Chironomida | ae | | 3104 |
| | Empididae | | | |
| | | Hemerodromia sp. | | 26 |
| | Simuliidae | Simulium sp. | | 1 |
| | Tipulidae | Olifialiani sp. | | 1 |
| | | Hexatoma sp. | | 1 |
| | | Tipula sp. | | 13 |
| | | | SUM | 5593 |

Appendix LXXXII. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-24 (Buck Creek) based on high-gradient, multihabitat sampling.

| Taxon | | | |
|----------------------------|----------------|-----|----|
| EPHEMEROPTERA Baetidae | | | |
| | Procloeon sp. | | 1 |
| Caenidae | Caenis sp. | | 24 |
| Heptageniidae | Stenonema sp. | | 50 |
| HEMIPTERA Veliidae | | | |
| | Microvelia sp. | | 1 |
| MEGALOPTERA Corydalidae | | | |
| COLEOPTERA | Nigronia sp. | | 1 |
| Dytiscidae | Lioporeus sp. | | 2 |
| Elmidae | Lioporeus sp. | | 2 |
| | Stenelmis sp. | | 1 |
| | | SUM | 80 |

Appendix LXXXIII. Fish species list for GRBEX-24 (Buck Creek).

Taxon

| Campostoma oligolepis | 210 |
|-------------------------|-----|
| Catostomus commersoni | 13 |
| Erimyzon oblongus | 11 |
| Etheostoma nigrum | 10 |
| E. spectabile | 66 |
| E. stigmaeum | 22 |
| Fundulus notatus | 4 |
| Gambusia affinis | 2 |
| Lepomis cyanellus | 24 |
| L. macrochirus | 11 |
| L. megalotis | 55 |
| Luxilis chrysocephalus | 75 |
| Lythrurus fasciolaris | 77 |
| Moxostoma erythrurum | 3 |
| Notemigonus crysoleucas | 2 |
| Pimephales notatus | 193 |
| Semotilus atromaculatus | 29 |

SUM

807

Appendix LXXXIV. Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-24 (Buck Creek).

| 305b ASSESSMEN Sampling Year: 200 Basin Management (Complete a form fe |)1 t Unit: GREEN & | | | | |
|---|-----------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|
| Stream Name: BUC | K CREEK (Stre | am must be on 1 | :100k map) | | |
| GNIS Feature ID: 48 | 38210 Segmen | nt No.:Stati | on ID: WKU0 | 324 (GRBEX-24) | |
| Total length of stre | am (in miles, e | cluding reservoi | rs): | _• | |
| Receiving Stream: | BUCK FORK P | OND RIVER | | | |
| Downstream/Upstr | eam Mile Point: | : to | | Segment Lengt | h: |
| Downstream/Upstr Major Basin: Big Sa Mississippi; Upper | andy; Little San | dy; Tygarts; Lick | ing; Kentuck | y; Salt; Green; Trade | ewater; Tennessee; |
| USGS (8-digit) Cata | aloging Unit: 05 | 110006 | | \bigcirc | |
| County 1: CHRISTI | AN County 2: _ | | (sample sit | e county(s)) | |
| Sample Site Mile P | oint: | Topographic | Map Name: H | HONEY GROVE | |
| Latitude: 36.9813 | Longitude: | -87.3522 (dd.ddd | ld o <u>r dms</u>) | | |
| Assessment Date: | 08-02-03 (mm-d | ld-vv) Type: | Monitored | r Evaluated (circle o | ne) |
| Sampling Dates: S | | | \smile | | |
| Biological Integrity | | | | | |
| | | • | - | inder of Siles. I | |
| AQUATIC LIFE USE | SUPPORT TA | | at apply) | | 1 |
| AQUATIC LIFE | FULL | FULL, but THREATENED | PARTIAL | NONSUPPORT | Level of Info 1 to 4 |
| HABITAT | | | X | | |
| BIOLOGICAL | | | X | | |
| TOXICITY | | | | | |
| PHYSICAL/CHEM | X | | | | |
| USE SUPPORT AQUATIC LIFE (cire | | | | | |
| Full | Threatened | | | Nonsupport | |
| Cause Code: 1100_ | | • • | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Cause Code: | _ Source Code | (S): | | | |
| Cause Code: Cause Code: | _ Source Code | (ə) | | | |
| Cause Code: | Source Code | (ə) | | | |
| Cause Code: | | | | | |
| | | (-)· | | | |

(One or more sources must be designated for each cause)

| FISH CONSUMPT | ION (circle one) | | | |
|------------------|------------------------|---------|------------|--|
| Full | Threatened | Partial | Nonsupport | |
| Cause Code: | Source Code(s): | | | |
| Cause Code: | Source Code(s): | | | |
| SWIMMING (circle | e one) | | | |
| Full | Threatened | Partial | Nonsupport | |
| Cause Code: | Source Code(s): | | | |
| Cause Code: | Source Code(s): | | | |
| DRINKING WATE | R (circle one) | | | |
| Full | Threatened | Partial | Nonsupport | |
| Cause Code: | Source Code(s): | | | |
| Cause Code: | Source Code(s): | | | |
| OVERALL USE (D | OW use only – do not c | ircle) | | |
| Full | Threatened | Partial | Nonsupport | |
| | | | | |

Assessment Method Code(s):

Assessment Performed by: (circle all that apply)

| DOW | DOW | University | Federal | State | Other |
|---------|---------|------------|---------|-------|---------|
| Amb WQ | NPS | EKU | COE | KDFWR | ORSANCO |
| Amb Bio | (GDW) | WKU | USFS | KSNPC | MSD |
| WMB | Probmon | MoreheadU | USFW | VA | LFUCG |
| Bact | DMR | | TVA | WVA | |
| IS | | | | TN | |
| RR | | | | | |
| FO | | | | | |

Names of Contributors: Scott Grubbs

Comments:

Appendix LXXXV. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-26 (East Branch West Fork Pond River) based on high-gradient, kicknet sampling.

| OLIGOCHAETA MOLLUSCA Corbiculidae 139 Pleuroceridae Corbicula fluminea 139 Pleuroceridae Elimia sp. 41 CRUSTACEA Asellidae 1 Asellidae Lirceus sp. 1 Cambaridae Orconectes sp. 18 EPHEMEROPTERA Baetidae 1 Baetidae Acerpenna sp. 1 Procloeon sp. 3 3 Caenidae Caenis sp. 1 Procloeon sp. 3 3 Caenidae Caenis sp. 1 Procloeon sp. 3 3 Caenidae Stenacron sp. 6 ODONATA Aeshnidae 2 PLECOPTERA Boyeria sp. 2 PLECOPTERA Neoperla sp. 6 NEUROPTERA Sialiae 3 Sialiae Sialis sp. 14 TRICHOPTERA Cheumatopsyche sp. 47 Hydropsychidae Cheumatopsyche sp. 47 Philopotamidae Chimarra sp. 1 Oryopidae Chimarra sp. <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> | | | | |
|---|------------|------------------|--------------------|-----|
| Corbiculiidae Corbiculi fluminea 139 Pleuroceridae Elimia sp. 41 CRUSTACEA Asellidae Lirceus sp. 1 Cambaridae Cambaridae Cambaridae Cambaridae Baetidae Acerpenna sp. 14 Baetis sp. 1 Procloeon sp. 1 Caenidae Caenis sp. 1 Procloeon sp. 1 Pr | | ΓA | | 5 |
| PleuroceridaeCorbicula fluminea139PleuroceridaeElimia sp.41CRUSTACEALirceus sp.1AsellidaeLirceus sp.1CambaridaeOrconectes sp.18EPHEMEROPTERAAcerpenna sp.14BaetidaeAcerpenna sp.14BaetidaeProcloeon sp.3CaenidaeCaenis sp.1Procloeon sp.31CaenidaeStenacron sp.6ODONATAAceshnidae2PLECOPTERABoyeria sp.2PLECOPTERANeoperla sp.3VeliidaeMicrovelia sp.1VeliidaeSialis sp.14TRICHOPTERASialis sp.14HydropsychidaeCheumatopsyche sp.47HydropsychidaeCheumatopsyche sp.17PhilopotamidaeCheumatopsyche sp.17HydropsychidaeCheumatopsyche sp.17HydropsychidaeCheumatopsyche sp.17HydropsychidaeCheumatopsyche sp.17HydropsychidaeCheumatopsyche sp.17HydropsychidaeCheumatopsyche sp.17HydropsychidaeCheumatopsyche sp.17HydropsychidaeCheumatopsyche sp.17HydropsychidaeCheumatopsyche sp.17HydropsychidaeCheumatopsyche sp.16DryopidaeHelichus sp.6DytiscidaeHelichus sp.6 | MOLLOOON | Corbiculiidae | | |
| Elimia sp. 41 CRUSTACEA Asellidae Lirceus sp. 1 Cambaridae Orconectes sp. 18 EPHEMEROPTERA Baetidae Acerpenna sp. 14 Baetis sp. 1 Procloeon sp. 3 Caenidae Caenidae Caenis sp. 1 Heptageniidae Stenacron sp. 6 ODONATA Aeshnidae Boyeria sp. 2 PLECOPTERA Perlidae Microvelia sp. 1 Neoperla sp. 1 Neoperla sp. 9 NEUROPTERA Sialidae Sialis sp. 14 TRICHOPTERA Sialidae Sialis sp. 14 TRICHOPTERA Dryopidae Cheumatopsyche sp. 47 Hydropsychidae Cheumatopsyche sp. 1 Philopotamidae Chimarra sp. 1 COLEOPTERA Dryopidae Helichus sp. 6 Dytiscidae | | | Corbicula fluminea | 139 |
| CRUSTACEA Asellidae Lirceus sp. 1 Cambaridae Orconectes sp. 18 EPHEMEROPTERA Baetidae Acerpenna sp. 14 Baetis sp. 1 Procloeon sp. 3 Caenidae Caenidae Caenis sp. 1 Heptageniidae Stenacron sp. 6 ODONATA Aeshnidae Boyeria sp. 2 PLECOPTERA Perlidae Acroneuria sp. 1 Neoperla sp. 86 HEMIPTERA Veliidae Microvelia sp. 9 NEUROPTERA Sialidae Sialis sp. 14 TRICHOPTERA Sialidae Sialis sp. 14 TRICHOPTERA Divopsychidae Cheumatopsyche sp. 47 Hydropsyche sp. 1 Philopotamidae Cheimarra sp. 1 COLEOPTERA Dryopidae Helichus sp. 6 | | Pleuroceridae | | |
| Asellidae Lirceus sp. 1 Cambaridae Orconectes sp. 18 EPHEMEROPTERA Baetidae Acerpenna sp. 14 Baetis sp. 1 Procloeon sp. 3 Caenidae Caenis sp. 1 Heptageniidae Caenis sp. 1 Heptageniidae Stenacron sp. 6 ODONATA Boyeria sp. 6 ODONATA Aeshnidae Boyeria sp. 2 PLECOPTERA Boyeria sp. 1 Neoperla sp. 86 HEMIPTERA Neoperla sp. 86 HEMIPTERA Sialidae Sp. 9 NEUROPTERA Sialis sp. 14 TRICHOPTERA Sialis sp. 14 Hydropsychidae Acroneuria sp. 1 NEUROPTERA Sialis sp. 14 Drietera Sialis sp. 14 Hydropsychidae Acroneuria sp. 1 COLEOPTERA Sialis sp. 14 Hydropsychidae Acroneuria sp. 1 COLEOPTERA Sialis sp. 14 Hydropsychidae Acroneuria sp. 1 COLEOPTERA Sialis sp. 14 Hydropsychidae Sp. 1 Philopotamidae Sialis sp. 14 Hydropsychidae Sp. 1 Philopotamidae Sp. 1 Philopotam | | | Elimia sp. | 41 |
| Lirceus sp. 1 Cambaridae EPHEMEROPTERA Baetidae Acerpenna sp. 14 Baetis sp. 1 Procloeon sp. 13 Caenidae Caenidae Caenis sp. 1 Heptageniidae Caenis sp. 1 Heptageniidae Acerneuria sp. 6 ODONATA Aeshnidae Boyeria sp. 2 PLECOPTERA Perlidae Perlidae Acroneuria sp. 1 Neoperla sp. 86 HEMIPTERA Veliidae Microvelia sp. 9 NEUROPTERA Sialidae Sialis sp. 14 TRICHOPTERA Hydropsychidae Cheumatopsyche sp. 1 Philopotamidae Cheumatopsyche sp. 1 Philopotamidae COLEOPTERA Dryopidae Lirceus sp. 1 Helichus sp. 1 Helichu | CRUSTACEA | | | |
| Cambaridae Orconectes sp. 18 EPHEMEROPTERA Baetidae Acerpenna sp. 14 Baetis sp. 1 Procloeon sp. 1 Caenidae Caenis sp. 1 Heptageniidae Caenis sp. 1 Heptageniidae Stenacron sp. 6 ODONATA Aeshnidae Boyeria sp. 1 Perlidae Perlidae Acroneuria sp. 1 Neoperla sp. 1 Neoperla sp. 1 Neoperla sp. 1 TRICHOPTERA Sialidae Sialis sp. 14 TRICHOPTERA Hydropsychidae Cheumatopsyche sp. 1 Philopotamidae Chimarra sp. 1 COLEOPTERA Dryopidae Helichus sp. 1 Helichus sp. 1 | | / 100111000 | Lirceus sp. | 1 |
| EPHEMEROPTERA Baetidae Acerpenna sp. 14 Baetis sp. 1 Procloeon sp. 3 Caenidae Caenis sp. 1 Heptageniidae Stenacron sp. 6 ODONATA Aeshnidae Boyeria sp. 2 PLECOPTERA Perlidae Acroneuria sp. 1 Neoperla sp. 86 HEMIPTERA Veliidae Microvelia sp. 9 NEUROPTERA Sialidae Sialis sp. 14 TRICHOPTERA Hydropsychidae Cheumatopsyche sp. 47 Hydropsyche sp. 1 Philopotamidae Cheumatopsyche sp. 47 COLEOPTERA IPhilopotamidae Chimarra sp. 1 COLEOPTERA | | Cambaridae | · | |
| Baetidae Acerpenna sp. 14 Baetis sp. 1 Procloeon sp. 3 Caenidae Caenis sp. 1 Heptageniidae Stenacron sp. 6 ODONATA Aeshnidae Boyeria sp. 2 PLECOPTERA Perlidae Acroneuria sp. 1 Neoperla sp. 86 HEMIPTERA Neoperla sp. 86 HEMIPTERA Sialidae 9 NEUROPTERA 9 | | | Orconectes sp. | 18 |
| Acerpenna sp. 14 Baetis sp. 1 Procloeon sp. 3 Caenidae Caenis sp. 1 Heptageniidae Stenacron sp. 6 ODONATA Aeshnidae Boyeria sp. 2 PLECOPTERA Perlidae Acroneuria sp. 1 Neoperla sp. 1 Neoperla sp. 86 HEMIPTERA Veliidae Microvelia sp. 9 NEUROPTERA Sialidae Sialis sp. 14 TRICHOPTERA Sialidae Microvelia sp. 9 NEUROPTERA Sialis sp. 14 TRICHOPTERA Cheumatopsyche sp. 47 Hydropsychidae Cheumatopsyche sp. 47 Hydropsyche sp. 1 Philopotamidae Chimarra sp. 1 COLEOPTERA Dryopidae Helichus sp. 6 Dytiscidae | EPHEMEROP | | | |
| Baetis sp. 1 Procloeon sp. 3 Caenidae Caenis sp. 1 Heptageniidae Stenacron sp. 6 ODONATA Aeshnidae Boyeria sp. 2 PLECOPTERA Perlidae Acroneuria sp. 1 Neoperla sp. 86 HEMIPTERA Veliidae Microvelia sp. 9 NEUROPTERA Sialidae Sialis sp. 14 TRICHOPTERA Hydropsychidae Cheumatopsyche sp. 47 Hydropsyche sp. 1 Philopotamidae Chimarra sp. 1 COLEOPTERA Dryopidae Helichus sp. 6 Dytiscidae | | Daeliuae | Acernenna sn | 14 |
| Procloeon sp. 3 Caenidae Caenis sp. 1 Heptageniidae Stenacron sp. 6 ODONATA Aeshnidae Boyeria sp. 2 PLECOPTERA Perlidae Acroneuria sp. 1 Neoperla sp. 86 HEMIPTERA Veliidae Microvelia sp. 9 NEUROPTERA Sialidae Sialis sp. 14 TRICHOPTERA Hydropsychidae Cheumatopsyche sp. 47 Hydropsyche sp. 1 COLEOPTERA Chimarra sp. 1 COLEOPTERA Dryopidae Helichus sp. 6 Dytiscidae | | | | |
| Caenis sp. 1 Heptageniidae Stenacron sp. 6 ODONATA Aeshnidae Boyeria sp. 2 PLECOPTERA Perlidae Acroneuria sp. 1 Neoperla sp. 1 Neoperla sp. 86 HEMIPTERA Veliidae Veliidae NEUROPTERA Sialis sp. 14 TRICHOPTERA Sialis sp. 14 TRICHOPTERA IHydropsychidae Acroneuria sp. 9 NEUROPTERA Sialis sp. 14 TRICHOPTERA Dryopidae Cheumatopsyche sp. 47 Hydropsyche sp. 1 Philopotamidae Chimarra sp. 1 | | | | 3 |
| Heptageniidae 6 ODONATA Aeshnidae Aeshnidae Boyeria sp. PLECOPTERA Boyeria sp. Perlidae 1 Perlidae 1 Neoperla sp. 1 Neoperla sp. 1 NEUROPTERA Microvelia sp. Sialidae 3 Sialidae 1 Sialis sp. 14 TRICHOPTERA 14 Hydropsychidae 1 Hydropsychidae 1 Cheumatopsyche sp. 1 Philopotamidae 1 COLEOPTERA 1 Dryopidae 1 Helichus sp. 6 Dytiscidae 6 | | Caenidae | | |
| Stenacron sp.6ODONATABoyeria sp.2PLECOPTERABoyeria sp.2PerlidaeAcroneuria sp.1PerlidaeNeoperla sp.1VeliidaeMicrovelia sp.9NEUROPTERASialis sp.14TRICHOPTERASialis sp.14TRICHOPTERACheumatopsyche sp.47HydropsychidaeCheumatopsyche sp.1PhilopotamidaeChimarra sp.1COLEOPTERADryopidae6DryopidaeHelichus sp.6Dytiscidae6Dytiscidae | | Llanta naniida a | • | 1 |
| ODONATA Aeshnidae Boyeria sp. 2 PLECOPTERA Perlidae Acroneuria sp. 1 Neoperla sp. 86 HEMIPTERA Veliidae Microvelia sp. 9 NEUROPTERA Sialidae Sialis sp. 14 TRICHOPTERA Hydropsychidae Cheumatopsyche sp. 1 Philopotamidae Cheumatopsyche sp. 1 Philopotamidae Chimarra sp. 1 | | Heptagenildae | | 6 |
| Boyeria sp. 2 PLECOPTERA Perlidae Acroneuria sp. 1 Neoperla sp. 86 HEMIPTERA Veliidae NEUROPTERA Sialidae Sialis sp. 14 TRICHOPTERA Hydropsychidae Cheumatopsyche sp. 1 Philopotamidae Cheumatopsyche sp. 1 Philopotamidae Chimarra sp. 1 COLEOPTERA Dryopidae Helichus sp. 6 Dytiscidae | ODONATA | | otendoron sp. | 0 |
| PLECOPTERA Perlidae Acroneuria sp. 1 Neoperla sp. 86 HEMIPTERA Veliidae Microvelia sp. 9 NEUROPTERA Sialidae Sialis sp. 14 TRICHOPTERA Hydropsychidae Cheumatopsyche sp. 47 Hydropsyche sp. 1 Philopotamidae Chimarra sp. 1 COLEOPTERA Dryopidae Helichus sp. 6 Dytiscidae | | Aeshnidae | | |
| Perlidae Acroneuria sp. Acroneuria sp. 1 Neoperla sp. 86 HEMIPTERA Veliidae Veliidae Nicrovelia sp. 9 NEUROPTERA Sialidae Sialis sp. 14 TRICHOPTERA Hydropsychidae Ucheumatopsyche sp. 1 Philopotamidae Chimarra sp. 1 COLEOPTERA Dryopidae Helichus sp. 6 Dytiscidae | | | Boyeria sp. | 2 |
| Acroneuria sp. 1 Neoperla sp. 86 HEMIPTERA Veliidae Nicrovelia sp. 9 NEUROPTERA Sialidae Sialis sp. 14 TRICHOPTERA Hydropsychidae Cheumatopsyche sp. 47 Hydropsyche sp. 1 Philopotamidae Chimarra sp. 1 COLEOPTERA Dryopidae Helichus sp. 6 Dytiscidae | PLECOPTER | | | |
| Neoperla sp.86HEMIPTERA VeliidaeMicrovelia sp.9NEUROPTERA Sialidae9NEUROPTERA Sialis sp.14TRICHOPTERA Hydropsychidae14Cheumatopsyche sp.47Hydropsychidae1Philopotamidae1COLEOPTERA Dryopidae1Dryopidae Helichus sp.6Dytiscidae6 | | reniuae | Acroneuria sp | 1 |
| HEMIPTERA Veliidae Microvelia sp. 9 NEUROPTERA Sialidae Sialis sp. 14 TRICHOPTERA Hydropsychidae Cheumatopsyche sp. 47 Hydropsyche sp. 1 Philopotamidae Chimarra sp. 1 COLEOPTERA Dryopidae Helichus sp. 6 Dytiscidae | | | • | |
| Microvelia sp. 9 NEUROPTERA Sialidae Sialis sp. 14 TRICHOPTERA Hydropsychidae Cheumatopsyche sp. 47 Hydropsyche sp. 1 Philopotamidae Chimarra sp. 1 COLEOPTERA Dryopidae Helichus sp. 6 Dytiscidae | HEMIPTERA | | | |
| NEUROPTERA Sialidae Sialis sp. 14 TRICHOPTERA Hydropsychidae Cheumatopsyche sp. 47 Hydropsyche sp. 1 Philopotamidae Chimarra sp. 1 COLEOPTERA Dryopidae Helichus sp. 6 Dytiscidae | | Veliidae | | _ |
| Sialidae Sialis sp. 14 TRICHOPTERA Hydropsychidae 47 Hydropsyche sp. 47 Hydropsyche sp. 1 Philopotamidae 1 Chimarra sp. 1 COLEOPTERA 1 Dryopidae 4 Helichus sp. 6 Dytiscidae 4 | | ^ | Microvelia sp. | 9 |
| Sialis sp. 14 TRICHOPTERA Hydropsychidae Cheumatopsyche sp. 47 Hydropsyche sp. 1 Philopotamidae Chimarra sp. 1 COLEOPTERA Dryopidae Helichus sp. 6 Dytiscidae | NEUROFIER | | | |
| TRICHOPTERA Hydropsychidae Cheumatopsyche sp. 47 Hydropsyche sp. 1 Philopotamidae Chimarra sp. 1 COLEOPTERA Dryopidae Helichus sp. 6 Dytiscidae | | Clandad | Sialis sp. | 14 |
| Cheumatopsyche sp. 47 Hydropsyche sp. 1 Philopotamidae Chimarra sp. 1 COLEOPTERA Dryopidae Helichus sp. 6 Dytiscidae | TRICHOPTER | RA | • | |
| Hydropsyche sp. 1 Philopotamidae Chimarra sp. 1 COLEOPTERA Dryopidae Helichus sp. 6 Dytiscidae | | Hydropsychida | | |
| Philopotamidae Chimarra sp. 1 COLEOPTERA Dryopidae Helichus sp. 6 Dytiscidae | | | | |
| Chimarra sp. 1 COLEOPTERA Dryopidae Helichus sp. 6 Dytiscidae | | Philopotamida | | I |
| COLEOPTERA Dryopidae Helichus sp. 6 Dytiscidae | | - mopotalinaa | | 1 |
| Helichus sp. 6 Dytiscidae | COLEOPTER | A | • | |
| Dytiscidae | | Dryopidae | | ~ |
| | | Duticoidoo | Helichus sp. | 6 |
| | | Dylisciuae | Neoporus sp. | 2 |

Appendix LXXXV. Cont.

| Taxon | | | | |
|---------|---|---|-----|--------------|
| DIPTERA | Gyrinidae Elmidae | Dineutus sp. Dubiraphia sp. Macronychus glabratus | | 1 2 2 |
| | Hydrophilidae | Stenelmis sp. Enochrus sp. Paracymus sp. | | 53 1 2 |
| | Scirtidae Ceratopogonio | Scirtes sp. dae Probezzia sp. | | 2 |
| | Chironomidae Empididae Ephydridae Simuliidae Stratiomyiidae | - | | 151 7 |
| | | | | 1 3 |
| | Tipulidae | Stratiomys sp. Tipula sp. | | 1 |
| | | | SUM | 626 |

Appendix LXXXVI. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-26 (East Branch West Fork Pond River) based on highgradient, multihabitat sampling.

| Taxon | | | |
|-----------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|---------|
| MOLLUSCA | | | |
| | Sphaeriidae | | 24 |
| | Physidae | Sphaerium sp. | 24 |
| | Dlourocorida | Physella sp. | 2 |
| | Pleurocerida | Elimia sp. | 42 |
| EPHEMERC | PTERA Baetidae | | |
| | | Acerpenna sp. | 15 |
| | | Centroptilum sp. Procloeon sp. | 2 43 |
| | Heptageniid | ae | |
| ODONATA | | Stenacron sp. | 6 |
| ODONATA | Aeshnidae | | |
| | | Boyeria sp. | 2 |
| PLECOPTEI | RA Perlidae | | |
| | | Neoperla sp. | 5 |
| NEUROPTE | RA Sialidae | | |
| | | Sialis sp. | 5 |
| TRICHOPTE | | ideo | |
| | Dipseudops | Phylocentropus sp. | 1 |
| | Hydroptilida | e | |
| | Polycentrop | Hydroptila sp. odidae | 1 |
| | | Polycentropus sp. | 1 |
| COLEOPTE | RΔ | immature polycentropodid | 1 |
| COLLOI IL | Dryopidae | | |
| | Elmidee | Helichus sp. | 6 |
| | Elmidae | Dubiraphia sp. | 1 |
| | | Macronychus glabratus | 20 |
| DIPTERA | Chironomida | ae | 124 |
| | Simuliidae | Simulium sp. | 1 |

Appendix LXXXVI Cont.

| Taxon | | | |
|-------|-----------|-------------------------------------|---------|
| | Tipulidae | Limonia sp. Pseudolimnophila sp. | 1 1 |
| | | | SUM 304 |

Appendix LXXXVII. Fish species list for GRBEX-26 (East Branch West Fork Pond River).

Taxon

| Campostoma oligolepis | 4 |
|-------------------------|----|
| Cyprinella whipplei | 2 |
| Erimyzon oblongus | 4 |
| Esox americanus | 2 |
| Etheostoma stigmaeum | 1 |
| Lepomis cyanellus | 2 |
| L. gulosus | 2 |
| L. macrochirus | 26 |
| L. megalotis | 47 |
| Luxilis chrysocephalus | 2 |
| Lythrurus fasciolaris | 13 |
| Micropterus punctulatus | 3 |
| Notemigonus crysoleucas | 2 |
| Semotilus atromaculatus | 27 |
| | |

137

Grubbs, 2003. Monitoring Expansion: Green River Basin

Appendix LXXXVIII. Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-26 (East Branch West Fork Pond River)

| 305b ASSESSMEN Sampling Year: 200 Basin Management | 1 | | | | |
|--|-------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|----------------------------|
| Stream Name: EAS | T BRANCH WE | ST FORK POND F | RIVER (Stream | n must be on 1:100 | (map) |
| GNIS Feature ID: 50 |)6444 Segmen | t No.:Stati | on ID: WKU03 | 826 (GRBEX-26) | |
| Total length of strea | am (in miles, e) | cluding reservoi | rs): | · | |
| Receiving Stream: | WEST FORK PO | OND RIVER | | | |
| Downstream/Upstre | eam Mile Point: | to | • | Segment Lengt | h: |
| Downstream/Upstre Major Basin: Big Sa Mississippi; Upper | andy; Little San | dy; Tygarts; Lick | ing; Kentucky | ; Salt; Green, Trade | ewater; Tennessee; |
| USGS (8-digit) Cata | loging Unit: 05 | 110006 | | \bigcirc | |
| County 1: CHRISTIA | AN County 2: _ | | (sample site | e county(s)) | |
| Sample Site Mile Po | oint: | Topographic | Map Name: C | ROFTON | |
| Latitude: 37.0247 | Longitude: | -87.4032 (dd.ddd | ld or dms) | | |
| Assessment Date: (| 08-02-03 (mm-d | d-yy) Type: | Monitoredor | Evaluated (circle o | ne) |
| Sampling Dates: S | tart: 07-05-01 (r | nacroinvertebrate | e), 08-09-01 (F | ish) | |
| Biological Integrity | : Excellent; Go | od; Fair; Poor (ci | rcle one) Nun | nber of Sites: 1 | |
| AQUATIC LIFE USE | SUPPORT TAI | BLE (Check all th | at apply) | | |
| AQUATIC LIFE | FULL | FULL, but THREATENED | PARTIAL | NONSUPPORT | Level of Info 1 to 4 |
| HABITAT | | | X | | |
| BIOLOGICAL | | | X | | |
| TOXICITY | | | | | |
| PHYSICAL/CHEM X | | | | | |
| USE SUPPORT | | | | | |
| AQUATIC LIFE (circ | • | | | | |
| Full | Threatened | | | Nonsupport | |
| Cause Code: 1100 Source Code(s): 7550 | | | | | |
| Cause Code: 1600 Source Code(s): 7550 Cause Code: Source Code(s): | | | | | |
| Cause Code: | | | | | |
| | | \~/* | | | |

Cause Code: _____ Source Code(s): _____ Cause Code: _____ Source Code(s): _____ Cause Code: _____ Source Code(s): _____

(One or more sources must be designated for each cause)

| FISH CONSUMPT | ION (circle one) | | | |
|------------------|------------------------|---------|------------|--|
| Full | Threatened | Partial | Nonsupport | |
| Cause Code: | Source Code(s): | | | |
| Cause Code: | Source Code(s): | | | |
| SWIMMING (circle | e one) | | | |
| Full | Threatened | Partial | Nonsupport | |
| Cause Code: | Source Code(s): | | | |
| Cause Code: | Source Code(s): | | | |
| DRINKING WATE | R (circle one) | | | |
| Full | Threatened | Partial | Nonsupport | |
| Cause Code: | Source Code(s): | | | |
| Cause Code: | Source Code(s): | | | |
| OVERALL USE (D | OW use only – do not c | ircle) | | |
| Full | Threatened | Partial | Nonsupport | |
| | | | | |

Assessment Method Code(s):

Assessment Performed by: (circle all that apply)

| DOW | DOW | University | Federal | State | Other |
|---------|---------|------------|---------|-------|---------|
| Amb WQ | NPS | EKU | COE | KDFWR | ORSANCO |
| Amb Bio | (GDW) | WKU | USFS | KSNPC | MSD |
| WMB | Probmon | MoreheadU | USFW | VA | LFUCG |
| Bact | DMR | | TVA | WVA | |
| IS | | | | TN | |
| RR | | | | | |
| FO | | | | | |

Names of Contributors: Scott Grubbs

Comments:

Appendix LXXXIX. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-27 (Elk Pond Creek) based on high-gradient, kicknet sampling.

| Taxon | | | | |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|-----|--------|
| OLIGOCHAETA CRUSTACEA | | | | 10 |
| | Asellidae | | | - |
| HEMIPTERA | | Lirceus sp. | | 3 |
| | Corixidae | | | • |
| DIPTERA | | immature corixid | | 3 |
| | Chironomidae Tabanidae | | | 3 |
| | rabamdae | Chrysops sp. | | 1 |
| | Tipulidae | | | |
| | | Erioptera sp. | | 2 |
| | | Molophilus sp. | | 2 1 |
| | | Ormosia sp. | | 1 |
| | | | SUM | 25 |

Appendix XC. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-27 (Elk Pond Creek) based on high-gradient, multihabitat sampling.

| Taxon | | | | |
|------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|-----|----|
| OLIGOCHAETA ODONATA | | | | 12 |
| DIPTERA | Libellulidae | immature libellulid | | 1 |
| DIFTERA | Chironomidae Tipulidae | | | 2 |
| | npullado | Erioptera sp. | | 3 |
| | | | SUM | 18 |

Appendix XCI. Fish species list for GRBEX-27 (Elk Pond Creek)

Taxon

| Cyprinella spiloptera | 13 |
|-------------------------|----|
| Etheostoma nigrum | 1 |
| Gambusia affinis | 20 |
| Lepomis gulosus | 2 |
| L. macrochirus | 23 |
| Semotilus atromaculatus | 2 |

Appendix XCII. Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-27 (Elk Pond Creek)

| 305b ASSESSMENT Sampling Year: 200 Basin Management (Complete a form fo | 1 Unit: GREEN 8 | | | | |
|--|--------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|
| Stream Name: ELK | POND CREEK | (Stream must be | on 1:100k map |) | |
| GNIS Feature ID: 49 | 1671 Segmen | t No.:Stati | on ID: WKU032 | 27 (GRBEX-27) | |
| Total length of strea | am (in miles, ex | cluding reservoi | rs): | · | |
| Receiving Stream: I | POND RIVER | | | | |
| Downstream/Upstre | eam Mile Point: | to | · | Segment Lengt | h: |
| Downstream/Upstre Major Basin: Big Sa Mississippi; Upper | andy; Little San | dy; Tygarts; Lick | ing; Kentucky; | Salt; Green; Trade | ewater; Tennessee |
| USGS (8-digit) Cata | loging Unit: 05 | 110006 | | \smile | |
| County 1: MUHLEN | BERG Cou | inty 2: | (sam | ple site county(s)) | |
| Sample Site Mile Po | oint: | _ Topographic | Map Name: GF | RAHAM | |
| Latitude: 37.1618 | Longitude: | -87.2885 (dd.ddd | d or dms) | | |
| Assessment Date: (| 08-02-03 (mm-d | d-yy) Type: | Monitoredor | Evaluated (circle o | ne) |
| Sampling Dates: St | tart: 08-31-01 (r | nacroinvertebrate | e), 09-14-01 (Fis | sh) | |
| Biological Integrity: | Excellent; Go | od; Fair; Poor (ci | rcle one) Num | ber of Sites: 1 | |
| AQUATIC LIFE USE | SUPPORT TAE | <u>BLE (</u> Check all the | at apply) | | |
| AQUATIC LIFE | FULL | FULL, but THREATENED | PARTIAL | NONSUPPORT | Level of Info 1 to 4 |
| HABITAT | | | | Х | |

USE SUPPORT

PHYSICAL/CHEM

BIOLOGICAL

TOXICITY

| AQUATIC LIFE (circle | e one) | \frown | |
|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|------------|
| Full | Threatened | (Partial) | Nonsupport |
| Cause Code: 1100 | Source Code(s): 1000, | 7550 | |
| Cause Code: 1600 | Source Code(s): 1000, | 7550 | |
| Cause Code: | Source Code(s): | | |
| Cause Code: | Source Code(s): | | |
| Cause Code: | Source Code(s): | | |
| Cause Code: | Source Code(s): | | |
| Cause Code: | Source Code(s): | | |
| (One or more source | s must be designated | for each cause) | |

Χ

(One or more sources must be designated for each cause)

Х

| FISH CONSUMP | ΓION (circle one) | | | |
|-----------------|-------------------------|---------|-------------|--|
| Full | Threatened | Partial | Nonsupport | |
| Cause Code: | Source Code(s): | | | |
| Cause Code: | Source Code(s): | | | |
| SWIMMING (circl | e one) | | | |
| Full | Threatened | Partial | Nonsupport | |
| Cause Code: | Source Code(s): | | | |
| Cause Code: | Source Code(s): | | | |
| DRINKING WATE | R (circle one) | | | |
| Full | Threatened | Partial | Nonsupport | |
| Cause Code: | Source Code(s): | | | |
| Cause Code: | Source Code(s): | | | |
| OVERALL USE (I | DOW use only – do not c | ircle) | | |
| | Thursday | Dential | Newsymmetry | |
| Full | Threatened | Partial | Nonsupport | |
| | | | | |

Assessment Method Code(s): _____

Assessment Performed by: (circle all that apply)

| DOW | DOW | University | Federal | State | Other |
|---------|---------|------------|---------|-------|---------|
| Amb WQ | MPS | EKU | COE | KDFWR | ORSANCO |
| Amb Bio | GDW) | WKU | USFS | KSNPC | MSD |
| WMB | Probmon | MoreheadU | USFW | VA | LFUCG |
| Bact | DMR | | TVA | WVA | |
| IS | | | | TN | |
| RR | | | | | |
| FO | | | | | |

Names of Contributors: Scott Grubbs

Comments:

Appendix XCIII. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-29 (Pleasant Run) based on high-gradient, kicknet sampling.

| Taxon | | | | |
|-------------|----------------|------------------|-----|-----------|
| HEMIPTERA | | | | |
| | Corixidae | immature corixid | | 8 |
| | Veliidae | Microvelia sp. | | 9 |
| MEGALOPTERA | | wicrovena sp. | | 9 |
| | Corydalidae | Chauliodes sp. | | 2 |
| NEUROPTERA | Sialidae | | | |
| | Sialiuae | Sialis sp. | | 38 |
| DIPTERA | Ceratopogonida | ae | | |
| | 1 0 | Bezzia sp. | | 4 |
| | Chironomidae | Probezzia sp. | | 24 486 |
| | | | SUM | 571 |

Appendix XCIV. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-29 (Pleasant Run) based on high-gradient, multihabitat sampling.

| Taxon | | | | |
|------------|----------------|------------------|-----|----------|
| HEMIPTERA | Corixidae | | | |
| NEUROPTERA | | immature corixid | | 4 |
| DIPTERA | Sialidae | Sialis sp. | | 33 |
| | Ceratopogonida | | | _ |
| | Chironomidae | Probezzia sp. | | 2 356 |
| | | | SUM | 395 |

Appendix XCV. Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-29 (Pleasant Run)

| 305b ASSESSMENT Sampling Year: 200 Basin Management (Complete a form fo | 1 Unit: GREEN & | | | | |
|--|--------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|----------------------------|
| Stream Name: PLE | ASANT RUN (S | tream must be on | 1:100k map) | | |
| GNIS Feature ID: 50 | 0906 Segmen | t No.:Stati | on ID: WKU03 | 29 (GRBEX-29) | |
| Total length of stream | am (in miles, ex | cluding reservoi | rs): | · | |
| Receiving Stream: | DRAKES CREE | к | | | |
| Downstream/Upstre | eam Mile Point: | to | · | Segment Lengt | h: |
| Downstream/Upstre Major Basin: Big Sa Mississippi; Upper | andy; Little San | dy; Tygarts; Lick | | ; Salt; Green, Trade | ewater; Tennessee; |
| USGS (8-digit) Cata | loging Unit: 05 | 110006 | | \bigcirc | |
| County 1: HOPKINS | 6 County 2: _ | | (sample site | e county(s)) | |
| Sample Site Mile Po | oint: | Topographic | Map Name: N | ORTONVILLE | |
| Latitude: 37.1918 | Longitude: | -87.4523 (dd.ddd | ld or dms) | | |
| Assessment Date: (| 08-02-03 (mm-d | d-yy) Type: | Monitoredor | Evaluated (circle o | ne) |
| Sampling Dates: St | tart: 08-13-01 (r | nacroinvertebrate | e), 08-13-01 (F | ish) | |
| Biological Integrity: | Excellent; Go | od; Fair; Poor (ci | rcle one) Nun | nber of Sites: 1 | |
| AQUATIC LIFE USE | SUPPORT TA | | at apply) | | <u> </u> |
| AQUATIC LIFE | FULL | FULL, but THREATENED | PARTIAL | NONSUPPORT | Level of Info 1 to 4 |
| HABITAT | | | | Х | |
| BIOLOGICAL | | | | X | |
| TOXICITY | | | | | |
| PHYSICAL/CHEM | | | | X | |
| USE SUPPORT | | | | | |

| AQUATIC LIFE (circ | le one) | | |
|---------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|--------------|
| Full | Threatened | Partial | (Nonsupport) |
| Cause Code: 1000_ | _ Source Code(s): 5800_ | | |
| Cause Code: 1100_ | _ Source Code(s): 7550_ | | |
| Cause Code: 1600_ | Source Code(s): 7550_ | | |
| Cause Code: | _ Source Code(s): | | |
| Cause Code: | _ Source Code(s): | | |
| Cause Code: | _ Source Code(s): | | |
| Cause Code: | _ Source Code(s): | | |
| (One or more sourc | es must be designated fo | or each cause) | |

(One or more sources must be designated for each cause)

| FISH CONSUMPT | TION (circle one) | | |
|-----------------|-------------------------|---------|------------|
| Full | Threatened | Partial | Nonsupport |
| Cause Code: | Source Code(s): | | |
| Cause Code: | Source Code(s): | | |
| SWIMMING (circl | e one) | | |
| Full | Threatened | Partial | Nonsupport |
| Cause Code: | Source Code(s): | | |
| Cause Code: | Source Code(s): | | |
| DRINKING WATE | R (circle one) | | |
| Full | Threatened | Partial | Nonsupport |
| Cause Code: | Source Code(s): | | |
| Cause Code: | Source Code(s): | | |
| OVERALL USE (| DOW use only – do not c | ircle) | |
| Full | Threatened | Partial | Nonsupport |
| | | | |

Assessment Method Code(s): _____

Assessment Performed by: (circle all that apply)

| DOW | DOW | University | Federal | State | Other |
|---------|---------|------------|---------|-------|---------|
| Amb WQ | MPS | EKU | COE | KDFWR | ORSANCO |
| Amb Bio | GDW) | WKU | USFS | KSNPC | MSD |
| WMB | Probmon | MoreheadU | USFW | VA | LFUCG |
| Bact | DMR | | TVA | WVA | |
| IS | | | | TN | |
| RR | | | | | |
| FO | | | | | |

Names of Contributors: Scott Grubbs

Comments:

Appendix XCVI. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-30 (Flat Creek) based on high-gradient, kicknet sampling.

Taxon

| | | | SUM | 128 |
|------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|-----|--------|
| | | Tipula sp. | | 3 |
| | Chironomidae Tipulidae | | | 72 |
| | | Probezzia sp. | | 1 |
| | | Bezzia sp. | | 1 |
| DIFIERA | Ceratopogonid | ae | | |
| DIPTERA | | Dineutus sp. | | 1 |
| COLEOPTERA | A Gyrinidae | | | |
| | Sialidae | Sialis sp. | | 19 |
| NEUROPTER | | | | • |
| | Notonectidae | immature notonectid | | 1 |
| HEMIPTERA | | immature aeshnid | | 1 |
| ODONATA | Aeshnidae | | | |
| ODONATA | | Caecidotea sp. Lirceus sp. | | 1 1 |
| CRUSTACEA | Asellidae | | | 4 |
| OLIGOCHAET | A | | | 27 |
| | | | | |

Appendix XCVII. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-30 (Flat Creek) based on high-gradient, multihabitat sampling.

| Taxon | | | | |
|-------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-----|-----------|
| ODONATA | Aeshnidae | | | |
| HEMIPTERA | | Aeshna sp. | | 3 |
| NEUROPTERA | Corixidae | immature corixid | | 6 |
| | Sialidae | Sialis sp. | | 27 |
| TRICHOPTERA | Polycentropodie | dae Polycentropus sp. | | 1 |
| COLEOPTERA | Hydrophilidae | r olycenicopus sp. | | · |
| DIPTERA | Ceratopogonida | Tropisternus sp. | | 1 |
| | Ceratopogonida | Bezzia sp. Ceratopogon sp. | | 23 2 |
| | Chironomidae | Probezzia sp. | | 10 247 |
| | | | SUM | 320 |

Appendix XCVIII. Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-30 (Flat Creek)

| 305b ASSESSMENT Sampling Year: 200 Basin Management (Complete a form fo | 1 Unit: GREEN 8 | | | | |
|--|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|
| Stream Name: FLAT | CREEK (Strea | am must be on 1: | 100k map) | | |
| GNIS Feature ID: 49 | 2181 Segmen | t No.:Stati | on ID: WKU0 | 330 (GRBEX-30) | |
| Total length of strea | am (in miles, ex | cluding reservoi | rs): | _· | |
| Receiving Stream: I | POND RIVER | | | | |
| Downstream/Upstre | eam Mile Point: | to | • | Segment Lengt | h: |
| Downstream/Upstre Major Basin: Big Sa Mississippi; Upper | ndy; Little San Cumberland; L | dy; Tygarts; Lick ower Cumberland | ing; Kentuck | y; Salt; Green; Trade | ewater; Tennessee; |
| USGS (8-digit) Cata | loging Unit: 05 | 110006 | | \smile | |
| County 1: HOPKINS | County 2: _ | | (sample site | e county(s)) | |
| Sample Site Mile Po | oint: | Topographic | Map Name: N | ADISONVILLE EAS | т |
| Latitude: 37.2506 | Longitude: | -87.4547 (dd.ddc | ld or dms) | | |
| Assessment Date: 0 |)8-02-03 (mm-d | d-yy) Type: | Monitored | r Evaluated (circle o | ne) |
| Sampling Dates: St | art: 06-29-01 (r | macroinvertebrate | e), 08-13-01 (F | Fish) | |
| Biological Integrity: | Excellent; Go | od; Fair; Poor (| circle one) | Number of Sites | s: 1 |
| AQUATIC LIFE USE | SUPPORT TAE | BLE (Check all th | at apply) | | |
| AQUATIC LIFE | FULL | FULL, but THREATENED | PARTIAL | NONSUPPORT | Level of Info 1 to 4 |
| HABITAT | | | | X | |
| BIOLOGICAL | | | | X | |
| TOXICITY | | | | | |
| PHYSICAL/CHEM | | | | X | |
| USE SUPPORT | | | | | |
| AQUATIC LIFE (circ Full | Threatened | Partia | | Noncumport | |
| Cause Code: 1000_ | | | | Nonsupport | |
| Cause Code: 1000_ Cause Code: 1100_ | | | | | |
| Cause Code: 1100_ Cause Code: 1600 | | | | | |
| Cause Code: | | · / | | | |
| Cause Code: | | | | | |
| Cause Code: | Source Code | (s): | | | |
| Cause Code: | | | | | |

Cause Code: _____ Source Code(s): _____ (One or more sources must be designated for each cause)

| FISH CONSUMPT | ION (circle one) | | | |
|------------------|------------------------|---------|------------|--|
| Full | Threatened | Partial | Nonsupport | |
| Cause Code: | Source Code(s): | | | |
| Cause Code: | Source Code(s): | | | |
| SWIMMING (circle | e one) | | | |
| Full | Threatened | Partial | Nonsupport | |
| Cause Code: | Source Code(s): | | | |
| Cause Code: | Source Code(s): | | | |
| DRINKING WATE | R (circle one) | | | |
| Full | Threatened | Partial | Nonsupport | |
| Cause Code: | Source Code(s): | | | |
| Cause Code: | Source Code(s): | | | |
| OVERALL USE (D | OW use only – do not c | ircle) | | |
| Full | Threatened | Partial | Nonsupport | |
| | | | | |

Assessment Performed by: (circle all that apply)

| DOW | DOW | University | Federal | State | Other |
|---------|---------|------------|---------|-------|---------|
| Amb WQ | MPS | EKU | COE | KDFWR | ORSANCO |
| Amb Bio | (GDW) | WKU | USFS | KSNPC | MSD |
| WMB | Probmon | MoreheadU | USFW | VA | LFUCG |
| Bact | DMR | | TVA | WVA | |
| IS | | | | TN | |
| RR | | | | | |
| FO | | | | | |

Names of Contributors: Scott Grubbs

Appendix IC. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-13 (Bat East Creek) based on low-gradient, multihabitat sampling.

Taxon

| OLIGOCHAE MOLLUSCA | TA | | 11 |
|-----------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|--------|
| | Planorbidae | Helisoma sp. | 2 |
| | Physidae | Physella sp. | 3 |
| | Sphaeriidae | Sphaerium sp. | 1 |
| | Unionidae | immature unionid | 1 |
| EPHEMERO | PTERA Baetidae | | |
| | Caenidae | Centroptilum sp. Caenis sp. | 2 |
| | Heptageniida | 10 | |
| ODONATA | | Stenonema sp. | 8 |
| | Aeshnidae | Basiaeschna sp. | 1 |
| | Coenagrionid | ae Argia sp. Enallagma sp. | 1 2 |
| | Gomphidae | Gomphus sp. | 2 |
| | Libellulidae | Macromia sp. | 1 |
| HEMIPTERA | | Neurocordulia sp. | 4 |
| | Gerridae | Trepobates sp. | 1 |
| TRICHOPOT | ERA Hydropsychid | | |
| | Hydroptilidae | Cheumatopsyche sp. | 1 |
| | Leptoceridae | Hydroptila sp. | 1 |
| | | Oecetis sp. Triaenodes sp. | 1 1 |
| COLEOPTER | RA Dytiscidae | | |
| | Elmidae | Cybister sp. | 1 |
| | | Dubiraphia sp. | 3 |

Appendix IC. Cont.

| | | Tipula sp. | 1 |
|---------|---------------|---|----------|
| | Tipulidae | Chrysops sp. | 1 |
| | Tabanidae | | |
| | Chironomidae | Chaoborus sp. | 1 226 |
| | Chaoboridae | | |
| | | Forcipomyia sp. immature ceratopogonid | 1 2 |
| | | Bezzia sp. | 2 |
| DIPTERA | Ceratopogonic | dae Atrichopogon sp. | 2 |
| | Hydrophilidae | Berosus sp. | 6 |
| | Haliplidae | Peltodytes sp. | 7 |
| Taxon | | | |

Appendix C. Fish species list for GRBEX-13 (Bat East Creek).

| Amia calva | 1 |
|-------------------------|-----|
| Aphredoderus sayanus | 1 |
| Erimyzon oblongus | 1 |
| Esox americanus | 2 |
| Fundulus olivaceus | 4 |
| Gambusia affinis | 1 |
| Labidesthes sicculus | 39 |
| Lepomis macrochirus | 106 |
| L. megalotis | 23 |
| L. microlophus | 1 |
| Lythrurus fasciolaris | 48 |
| Micropterus punctulatus | 3 |
| M. salmoides | 1 |
| Minytrema melanops | 2 |
| Moxostoma erythrurum | 7 |
| Percina maculata | 2 |
| Pimephales notatus | 4 |
| | |

SUM

246

Appendix CI. Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-13 (Bat East Creek).

| 305b ASSESSMENT FORM Sampling Year: 2001 Basin Management Unit: GREEN & TRADEWATER (Complete a form for each assessed segment.) | | | | | |
|--|------------------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|--------------------|
| Stream Name: BAT | EAST CREEK | (Stream must be | on 1:100k ma | p) | |
| GNIS Feature ID: 4 | 36462 Segmer | nt No.:Stat | ion ID: WKU0 | 313 (GRBEX-13) | |
| Total length of stre | am (in miles, e | cluding reservoi | rs): | _• | |
| Receiving Stream: | POND CREEK | | | | |
| - | | | | • | |
| Downstream/Upstr | eam Mile Point | : to | • | Segment Lengt | h: |
| Downstream/Upstr Major Basin: Big S Mississippi; Upper | andy; Little Sar | dy; Tygarts; Lick | ing; Kentuck | y; Salt; Green; Trade | ewater; Tennessee; |
| USGS (8-digit) Cata | aloging Unit: 05 | 110003 | | \bigcirc | |
| County 1: MUHLEN | IBERG Cou | unty 2: | (sar | nple site county(s)) | |
| Sample Site Mile P | oint: | Topographic | Map Name: D | ORAKESBORO | |
| Latitude: 37.1560 | Longitude: | -87.0973 (dd.ddd | dd or dms) | | |
| Assessment Date: | 08-02-03 (mm-c | ld-yy) Type: | Monitored | r Evaluated (circle o | ne) |
| Sampling Dates: S | tart: 07-19-01 (| macroinvertebrat | e), 08-08-01 (F | Fish) | |
| Biological Integrity | : Excellent; Go | ood; Fair; Poor (ci | ircle one) Nui | mber of Sites: 1 | |
| AQUATIC LIFE USE | SUPPORT TA | BLE (Check all th | at apply) | | |
| | | FULL, but | | | Level of |
| AQUATIC LIFE | FULL | THREATENED | PARTIAL | NONSUPPORT | Info 1 to 4 |
| HABITAT | | | | X | |
| BIOLOGICAL | | | | X | |
| TOXICITY | | | | | |
| PHYSICAL/CHEM | Х | | | | |
| USE SUPPORT AQUATIC LIFE (cire Full | Threatened | l Partia | al | Nonsupport | |

| Full | Threatened | Partial | (Nonsupport) |
|-------------------|-------------------------|---------|---------------|
| Cause Code: 1100_ | _ Source Code(s): 7550_ | | |
| Cause Code: 1600_ | Source Code(s): 7550_ | | |
| Cause Code: | _ Source Code(s): | | |
| Cause Code: | _ Source Code(s): | | |
| Cause Code: | Source Code(s): | | |
| Cause Code: | Source Code(s): | | |
| Cause Code: | Source Code(s): | | |
| 10 | | | |

(One or more sources must be designated for each cause)

| FISH CONSUMPT | ION (circle one) | | | |
|------------------|------------------------|---------|------------|--|
| Full | Threatened | Partial | Nonsupport | |
| Cause Code: | Source Code(s): | | | |
| Cause Code: | Source Code(s): | | | |
| SWIMMING (circle | | | | |
| Full | Threatened | Partial | Nonsupport | |
| Cause Code: | Source Code(s): | | | |
| Cause Code: | Source Code(s): | | | |
| DRINKING WATE | R (circle one) | | | |
| Full | Threatened | Partial | Nonsupport | |
| Cause Code: | Source Code(s): | | | |
| Cause Code: | Source Code(s): | | | |
| OVERALL USE (D | OW use only – do not c | ircle) | | |
| Full | Threatened | Partial | Nonsupport | |
| | | | | |

Assessment Performed by: (circle all that apply)

| DOW | DOW | University | Federal | State | Other |
|---------|---------|------------|---------|-------|---------|
| Amb WQ | NPS | EKU | COE | KDFWR | ORSANCO |
| Amb Bio | (GDW) | WKU | USFS | KSNPC | MSD |
| WMB | Probmon | MoreheadU | USFW | VA | LFUCG |
| Bact | DMR | | TVA | WVA | |
| IS | | | | TN | |
| RR | | | | | |
| FO | | | | | |

Names of Contributors: Scott Grubbs

Appendix CII. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-15 (Lewis Creek) based on low-gradient, multihabitat sampling.

| Taxon | | | |
|-----------|---------------|---|---------|
| MOLLUSCA | A Physidae | | |
| CRUSTACE | ĒA | Physella sp. | 13 |
| | Asellidae | Caecidotea sp. | 5 |
| EPHEMER | | Caecidolea sp. | 5 |
| | Baetidae | Callibaetis sp. | 2 |
| | Caenidae | Caenis sp. | 34 |
| | Ephemerida | | 1 |
| ODONATA | | nexagenia sp. | I |
| | Aeshnidae | Basiaeschna sp. | 1 |
| | Coenagrioni | dae Argia sp. | 1 |
| | Gomphidae | Enallagma sp. | 6 |
| | - | Gomphus sp. | 1 |
| | Libellulidae | immature libellulid | 1 |
| HEMIPTER | A Veliidae | | |
| NEUROPTE | -RA | Steinovelia sp. | 2 |
| | Sialidae | Sielie en | 11 |
| TRICHOPO | | Sialis sp. | 11 |
| | Hydropsychi | idae Cheumatopsyche sp. Hydropsyche sp. | 21 1 |
| | Hydroptilida | e | |
| | | Hydroptila sp. Neotrichia sp. | 2 3 |
| | Leptocerida | e Oecetis sp. | 1 |
| | Polycentrop | odidae Cyrnellus fraternus | 16 |
| LEPIDOPTE | ΞDΛ | Polycentropus sp. | 18 |
| | Pyralidae | | |
| | | Munroessa/Synclita sp. | 53 |

Appendix Cll. Cont.

| Taxon | | | | |
|---------|-------------------------|------------------------------|-----|-----|
| COLEOPT | | | | |
| | Dytiscidae | Nebrioporus/Stictotarsus sp. | | 1 |
| | Elmidae | | | |
| | o · · · | Dubiraphia sp. | | 4 |
| | Gyrinidae | Dineutus sp. | | 6 |
| | Scirtidae | | | Ū |
| DIPTERA | | Prionocyphon sp. | | 1 |
| | Ceratopogo | onidae | | |
| | | Probezzia sp. | | 1 |
| | Chironomic Tipulidae | lae | | 155 |
| | · | Pedicia sp. | | 1 |
| | | immature tipulid | | 1 |
| | | | SUM | 363 |

Appendix CIII. Fish species list for GRBEX-15 (Lewis Creek).

Taxon

| Fundulus catenatus | 1 |
|-----------------------|----|
| Lepisosteus oculatus | 1 |
| Lepomis macrochirus | 7 |
| L. megalotis | 11 |
| L. microlophus | 1 |
| Micropterus salmoides | 1 |
| Pomoxis annularis | 1 |
| Pylodictus olivaris | 1 |
| | |

SUM 24

Appendix CIV. Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-15 (Lewis Creek).

| 305b ASSESSMEN Sampling Year: 200 Basin Management | 01 | & TRADEWATER | | | | | |
|--|--|-------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|--|--|
| 0 | (Complete a form for each assessed segment.) | | | | | | |
| Stream Name: LEW | IS CREEK (Stro | eam must be on 1 | :100k map) | | | | |
| GNIS Feature ID: 49 | 96327 Segmen | nt No.:Stat | ion ID: WKU0 | 315 (GRBEX-15) | | | |
| Total length of stre | am (in miles, e | cluding reservoi | rs): | _· | | | |
| Receiving Stream: | GREEN RIVER | | | | | | |
| Downstream/Upstre | eam Mile Point: | : to | · | Segment Lengt | h: | | |
| Downstream/Upstre Major Basin: Big Sa Mississippi; Upper | andy; Little San | dy; Tygarts; Lick | ing; Kentuck | y; Salt; Green; Trade | ewater; Tennessee; | | |
| USGS (8-digit) Cata | loging Unit: 05 | 110003 | | \bigcirc | | | |
| County 1: OHIO | County 2: _ | | (sample site | e county(s)) | | | |
| Sample Site Mile Po | oint: | Topographic | Map Name: F | PARADISE | | | |
| Latitude: 37.3475 | Longitude: | -86.9843 (dd.ddd | ld or dms) | | | | |
| Assessment Date: | 08-02-03 (mm-d | ld-yy) Type: | Monitored | r Evaluated (circle o | ne) | | |
| Sampling Dates: S | tart: 06-26-01 (I | macroinvertebrat | e), 08-16-01 (F | Fish) | | | |
| Biological Integrity | : Excellent; Go | ood; Fair; Poor (ci | rcle one) Nur | nber of Sites: 1 | | | |
| AQUATIC LIFE USE | SUPPORT TA | BLE (Check all th | at apply) | | | | |
| AQUATIC LIFE | FULL | FULL, but THREATENED | PARTIAL | NONSUPPORT | Level of Info 1 to 4 | | |
| HABITAT | X | | | | | | |
| BIOLOGICAL | | | | X | | | |
| TOXICITY | | | | | | | |
| PHYSICAL/CHEM | X | | | | | | |
| USE SUPPORT | te one) | | | | | | |

| AQUATIC LIFE (circ | le one) | | |
|--------------------|--|---------|--------------|
| Full | Threatened | Partial | (Nonsupport) |
| Cause Code: 1100_ | _ Source Code(s): 7550_ | | |
| Cause Code: 1600_ | _ Source Code(s): 7550_ | | |
| Cause Code: | _ Source Code(s): | | |
| Cause Code: | Source Code(s): | | |
| Cause Code: | _ Source Code(s): | | |
| Cause Code: | _ Source Code(s): | | |
| Cause Code: | _ Source Code(s): | | |
| 10 | and the state of t | | |

(One or more sources must be designated for each cause)

| FISH CONSUMPT | TON (circle one) | | | |
|-----------------|-------------------------|---------|------------|--|
| Full | Threatened | Partial | Nonsupport | |
| Cause Code: | Source Code(s): | | | |
| Cause Code: | Source Code(s): | | | |
| SWIMMING (circl | e one) | | | |
| Full | Threatened | Partial | Nonsupport | |
| Cause Code: | Source Code(s): | | | |
| Cause Code: | Source Code(s): | | | |
| DRINKING WATE | R (circle one) | | | |
| Full | Threatened | Partial | Nonsupport | |
| Cause Code: | Source Code(s): | | | |
| Cause Code: | Source Code(s): | | | |
| OVERALL USE (| OOW use only – do not c | ircle) | | |
| Full | Threatened | Partial | Nonsupport | |
| | | | | |

Assessment Performed by: (circle all that apply)

| DOW | DOW | University | Federal | State | Other |
|---------|---------|------------|---------|-------|---------|
| Amb WQ | MPS | EKU | COE | KDFWR | ORSANCO |
| Amb Bio | (GDW) | WKU | USFS | KSNPC | MSD |
| WMB | Probmon | MoreheadU | USFW | VA | LFUCG |
| Bact | DMR | | TVA | WVA | |
| IS | | | | TN | |
| RR | | | | | |
| FO | | | | | |

Names of Contributors: Scott Grubbs

Appendix CV. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-17 (Caney Creek) based on low-gradient, multihabitat sampling.

| Taxon | | | |
|------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|-----|
| HIRUDINEA MOLLUSCA | | | 1 |
| CRUSTACEA | Corbiculiidae | Corbicula fluminea | 1 |
| | Talitridae | Hyalella azteca | 3 |
| EPHEMEROP ⁻ | TERA Caenidae | Caenis sp. | 12 |
| | Heptageniidae | Stenacron sp. | 51 |
| ODONATA | | Stenonema sp. | 141 |
| | Libellulidae | Neurocordulia sp. | 1 |
| HEMIPTERA | Corixidae | immature corixid | 4 |
| | Gerridae | Trepobates sp. | 7 |
| | Hydrometridae Nepidae | Hydrometra sp. | 1 |
| | | Nepa sp. | 2 |
| TRICHOPOTE | Veliidae RA | Steinovelia sp. | 2 |
| Indenoi o i L | Hydroptilidae | Hydroptila sp. | 4 |
| | Leptoceridae | Oecetis sp. | 3 |
| | Polycentropodi | dae Cyrnellus fraternus | 5 |
| COLEOPTERA | Elmidae | Dubiraphia sp. | 9 |
| | Hydrophilidae | Stenelmis sp. | 27 |
| | Scirtidae | Berosus sp. | 4 |
| | | Prionocyphon sp. | 1 |

Appendix CV. Cont.

| Taxon | | |
|---------|--------------|---------|
| DIPTERA | Chironomidae | 130 |
| | | SUM 409 |

Appendix CVI. Fish species list for GRBEX-17 (Caney Creek).

Taxon

| Cyprinella spiloptera | 1 |
|-------------------------|----|
| Hybopsis amblops | 3 |
| Labidesthes sicculus | 10 |
| Lepisosteus oculatus | 1 |
| Lepomis cyanellus | 3 |
| L. gulosus | 1 |
| L. macrochirus | 28 |
| L. megalotis | 16 |
| Micropterus punctulatus | 3 |
| Percina caprodes | 2 |
| P. maculata | 4 |
| Pimephales notatus | 12 |
| | |

SUM

Appendix CVII. Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-17 (Caney Creek).

| 305b ASSESSMENT FORM Sampling Year: 2001 Basin Management Unit: GREEN & TR (Complete a form for each assessed s | | | | |
|---|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|
| Stream Name: CANEY CREEK (Stream | n must be on ′ | 1:100k map) | | |
| GNIS Feature ID: 488846 Segment No | o.:Stati | on ID: WKU0 | 317 (GRBEX-17) | |
| Total length of stream (in miles, exclu | ding reservoi | rs): | _• | |
| Receiving Stream: ROUGH RIVER | | | | |
| Downstream/Upstream Mile Point: | to | · | Segment Lengt | h: |
| Downstream/Upstream Description: _ Major Basin: Big Sandy; Little Sandy; Mississippi; Upper Cumberland; Lowe | Tygarts; Lick | ing; Kentucky | ; Salt; Green; Trade | ewater; Tennessee; |
| USGS (8-digit) Cataloging Unit: 05110 | 004 | | \bigcirc | |
| County 1: OHIO County 2: | | (sample site | e county(s)) | |
| Sample Site Mile Point: | Topographic | Map Name: R | OSINE | |
| Latitude: 37.4640 Longitude: -86. | 6555 (dd.ddd | ld or dms) | | |
| Assessment Date: 08-02-03 (mm-dd-yy | y) Type: | Monitored | r Evaluated (circle o | ne) |
| Sampling Dates: Start: 07-13-01 (mac | roinvertebrate | e), 09-24-01 (F | ish) | |
| Biological Integrity: Excellent; Good; | Fair; Poor (ci | rcle one) Nur | nber of Sites: 1 | |
| AQUATIC LIFE USE SUPPORT TABLE | (Check all the | at apply) | | |
| FU | ILL, but IREATENED | PARTIAL | NONSUPPORT | Level of Info 1 to 4 |
| HABITAT | | Х | | |
| BIOLOGICAL | | Х | | |
| TOXICITY | | | | |
| PHYSICAL/CHEM X | | | | |
| USE SUPPORT AQUATIC LIFE (circle one) Full Threatened Cause Code: 1100_ Source Code(s): Cause Code: 1600_ Source Code(s): | | | Nonsupport | |

 Cause Code:
 Source Code(s):

 (One or more sources must be designated for each cause)

| FISH CONSUMPT | TON (circle one) | | | |
|-----------------|-------------------------|---------|------------|--|
| Full | Threatened | Partial | Nonsupport | |
| Cause Code: | Source Code(s): | | | |
| Cause Code: | Source Code(s): | | | |
| SWIMMING (circl | e one) | | | |
| Full | Threatened | Partial | Nonsupport | |
| Cause Code: | Source Code(s): | | | |
| Cause Code: | Source Code(s): | | | |
| DRINKING WATE | R (circle one) | | | |
| Full | Threatened | Partial | Nonsupport | |
| Cause Code: | Source Code(s): | | | |
| Cause Code: | Source Code(s): | | | |
| OVERALL USE (| OOW use only – do not c | ircle) | | |
| Full | Threatened | Partial | Nonsupport | |
| | | | | |

Assessment Performed by: (circle all that apply)

| DOW | DOW | University | Federal | State | Other |
|---------|---------|------------|---------|-------|---------|
| Amb WQ | MPS | EKU | COE | KDFWR | ORSANCO |
| Amb Bio | (GDW) | WKU | USFS | KSNPC | MSD |
| WMB | Probmon | MoreheadU | USFW | VA | LFUCG |
| Bact | DMR | | TVA | WVA | |
| IS | | | | TN | |
| RR | | | | | |
| FO | | | | | |

Names of Contributors: Scott Grubbs

Appendix CVIII. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-25 (Jarrels Creek) based on low-gradient, multihabitat sampling.

| Taxon | | | |
|-------------------------|------------------|------------------------------------|--------|
| OLIGOCHAET, MOLLUSCA | A | | 1 |
| | Planorbidae | Holicomo co | 1 |
| | Sphaeriidae | Helisoma sp. | - |
| | | Pisidium sp. Sphaerium sp. | 2 1 |
| CRUSTACEA | Asellidae | | 0 |
| | | Caecidotea sp. Lirceus sp. | 2 1 |
| | Atyidae | Palaemonetes sp. | 54 |
| | Talitridae | | • • |
| EPHEMEROPT | ſERA | Hyalella azteca | 1 |
| | Baetidae | Collibratio on | 1 |
| | Caenidae | Callibaetis sp. | I |
| | Heptageniidae | Caenis sp. | 16 |
| | op taget in a se | Stenacron sp. | 1 |
| ODONATA | | Stenonema sp. | 2 |
| | Aeshnidae | Nasiaeschna sp. | 2 |
| | Coenagrionidae | | |
| | Libellulidae | Enallagma sp. | 4 |
| | | Epicordulia sp. | 1 |
| | | Libellula sp. Neurocordulia sp. | 3 2 |
| HEMIPTERA | Belostomatidae | | |
| | | Belostoma sp. | 1 |
| | Corixidae | immature corixid | 48 |
| | Gerridae | | |
| | Nepidae | Trepobates sp. | 1 |
| MEGALOPTER | 24 | Ranatra sp. | 1 |
| | Corydalidae | Chauliodes sp. | 1 |

Appendix CVIII. Cont.

| Taxon | | | | |
|-------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-----|--------|
| NEUROPTERA | Sialidae | | | |
| LEPIDOPTERA | | Sialis sp. | | 1 |
| COLEOPTERA | Nepticulidae | Nepticula sp. | | 1 |
| COLEOPTERA | Elmidae | Dubiraphia sp. | | 5 |
| | Haliplidae | Stenelmis sp. | | 5 |
| | Hydrophilidae | Peltodytes sp. | | 1 |
| | | Berosus sp. Helobata sp. | | 1 |
| DIPTERA | | Helochares sp. | | 1 |
| | Chaoboridae | Chaoborus sp. | | 1 |
| | Chironomidae Tabanidae | | | 29 |
| | Tipulidae | Chlorotabanus sp. | | 1 |
| | | Helius sp. Tipula sp. | | 3 1 |
| | | | SUM | 198 |

Appendix CIX. Fish species list for GRBEX-25 (Jarrells Creek).

Taxon

| 2 |
|----|
| 1 |
| 13 |
| 2 |
| 20 |
| 5 |
| 1 |
| 1 |
| |

SUM

Appendix CX. Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-25 (Jarrells Creek).

| 305b ASSESSMENT Sampling Year: 200 Basin Management (Complete a form fo | 1 Unit: GREEN 8 | | | | |
|---|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|----------------------------|
| Stream Name: JARF | RELLS CREEK | (Stream must be | on 1:100k ma | p) | |
| GNIS Feature ID: 49 | 5175 Segmen | t No.:Stati | on ID: WKU03 | 325 (GRBEX-25) | |
| Total length of strea | am (in miles, ex | cluding reservoi | rs): | _• | |
| Receiving Stream: F | POND RIVER | | | | |
| Downstream/Upstre | am Mile Point: | to | • | Segment Lengt | h: |
| Downstream/Upstre Major Basin: Big Sa Mississippi; Upper USGS (8-digit) Cata | ndy; Little San Cumberland; L | dy; Tygarts; Lick ower Cumberland | ing; Kentucky | ; Salt; Green; Trade | ewater; Tennessee; |
| County 1: MUHLEN | | | (san | nle site county(s)) | |
| County 1. MONLEN | | Inty 2 | (San | ipie site county(s)) | |
| Sample Site Mile Po | oint: | _ Topographic | Map Name: G | RAHAM | |
| Latitude: 37.1573 | Longitude: | -87.3171 (dd.ddd | ld or dms) | | |
| Assessment Date: 0 | 08-02-03 (mm-d | d-yy) Type: | Monitoredor | Evaluated (circle o | ne) |
| Sampling Dates: St | art: 07-27-01 (n | nacroinvertebrate | e), 08-13-01 (F | ïsh) | |
| Biological Integrity: | Excellent; Go | od; Fair; Poor (ci | rcle one) Nun | nber of Sites: 1 | |
| AQUATIC LIFE USE | SUPPORT TAE | BLE (Check all the | at apply) | | |
| AQUATIC LIFE | FULL | FULL, but THREATENED | PARTIAL | NONSUPPORT | Level of Info 1 to 4 |
| HABITAT | | | | X | |
| BIOLOGICAL | | | | Х | |
| TOXICITY | | | | | |
| PHYSICAL/CHEM | Х | | | | |
| USE SUPPORT AQUATIC LIFE (circ Full Cause Code: 1100_ | Threatened | Partia (s): 7550 | 1 | Nonsupport | |

| Source Code(s): 7550 |
|----------------------------|
| Source Code(s): 7100, 7200 |
| Source Code(s): 7550 |
| Source Code(s): |
| Source Code(s): |
| Source Code(s): |
| Source Code(s): |
| - |

(One or more sources must be designated for each cause)

| FISH CONSUMPT | ION (circle one) | | | |
|------------------|------------------------|---------|------------|--|
| Full | Threatened | Partial | Nonsupport | |
| Cause Code: | Source Code(s): | | | |
| Cause Code: | Source Code(s): | | | |
| SWIMMING (circle | e one) | | | |
| Full | Threatened | Partial | Nonsupport | |
| Cause Code: | Source Code(s): | | | |
| Cause Code: | Source Code(s): | | | |
| DRINKING WATE | R (circle one) | | | |
| Full | Threatened | Partial | Nonsupport | |
| Cause Code: | Source Code(s): | | | |
| Cause Code: | Source Code(s): | | | |
| OVERALL USE (D | OW use only – do not c | ircle) | | |
| Full | Threatened | Partial | Nonsupport | |
| | | | | |

Assessment Performed by: (circle all that apply)

| DOW | DOW | University | Federal | State | Other |
|---------|---------|------------|---------|-------|---------|
| Amb WQ | MPS | EKU | COE | KDFWR | ORSANCO |
| Amb Bio | GDW | WKU | USFS | KSNPC | MSD |
| WMB | Probmon | MoreheadU | USFW | VA | LFUCG |
| Bact | DMR | | TVA | WVA | |
| IS | | | | TN | |
| RR | | | | | |
| FO | | | | | |

Names of Contributors: Scott Grubbs

Appendix CXI. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-28 (Craborchard Creek) based on low-gradient, multihabitat sampling.

| Taxon | | | | |
|------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|-----|---------|
| MOLLUSCA | | | | |
| | Physidae Sphaeriidae | Physella sp. | | 1 |
| | Opridemidae | Pisidium sp. Sphaerium sp. | | 4 19 |
| CRUSTACEA | Asellidae | | | |
| | Talitridae | Caecidotea sp. | | 15 |
| EPHEMEROPT | ERA Baetidae | Hyalella azteca | | 14 |
| | Caenidae | Callibaetis sp. | | 1 |
| ODONATA | | Caenis sp. | | 6 |
| | Aeshnidae | Basiaeschna sp. | | 3 |
| | Coenagrionidae | Nasiaeschna sp. Enallagma sp. | | 2 20 |
| | Libellulidae | Neurocordulia sp. | | 19 |
| NEUROPTERA | | immature libellulid | | 2 |
| | Sialidae | Sialis sp. | | 11 |
| COLEOPTERA | Dytiscidae | Cybister sp. | | |
| | Elmidae | Dubiraphia sp. | | 25 |
| | Haliplidae | Peltodytes sp. | | 3 |
| | Scirtidae | Prionocyphon sp. | | 1 |
| DIPTERA | Chironomidae | | | 282 |
| | | | SUM | 428 |

Appendix CXII. Fish species list for GRBEX-28 (Craborchard Creek).

Taxon

| Aphredoderus sayanus | 11 |
|-------------------------|----|
| Esox americanus | 3 |
| Etheostoma gracile | 3 |
| Fundulus olivaceus | 24 |
| Lepomis cyanellus | 3 |
| L. gulosus | 2 |
| L. macrochirus | 59 |
| L. megalotis | 3 |
| Notemigonus crysoleucas | 1 |
| | |

SUM

109

Appendix CXIII. Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-28 (Craborchard Creek).

| 305b ASSESSMEN Sampling Year: 200 Basin Management (Complete a form fo | 1 Unit: GREEN & | | | | |
|---|-----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|----------------------------|
| Stream Name: CRA | BORCHARD CI | REEK (Stream mu | ust be on 1:10 | 0k map) | |
| GNIS Feature ID: 49 | 0247 Segmen | t No.:Stati | ion ID: WKU03 | 28 (GRBEX-28) | |
| Total length of stre | am (in miles, ex | cluding reservoi | rs): | | |
| Receiving Stream: | DRAKES CREE | К | | | |
| Downstream/Upstre | eam Mile Point: | : to | | Segment Lengt | h: |
| Downstream/Upstre Major Basin: Big Sa Mississippi; Upper | andy; Little San | dy; Tygarts; Lick | ing; Kentucky | ; Salt; Green; Trade | ewater; Tennessee; |
| USGS (8-digit) Cata | loging Unit: 05 | 110006 | | \bigcirc | |
| County 1: HOPKINS | 6 County 2: _ | | (sample site | county(s)) | |
| Sample Site Mile Po | oint: | Topographic | Map Name: N | ORTONVILLE | |
| Latitude: 37.1577 | Longitude: | -87.4644 (dd.ddd | ld or dms) | | |
| Assessment Date: | 08-02-03 (mm-o | dd-yy) Type: | Monitoredor | Evaluated (circle o | ne) |
| Sampling Dates: S | tart: 07-05-01 (r | macroinvertebrate | e), 08-13-01 (F | ish) | |
| Biological Integrity | : Excellent; Go | od; Fair; Poor (ci | rcle one) Num | nber of Sites: 1 | |
| AQUATIC LIFE USE | | | at apply) | 1 | |
| AQUATIC LIFE | FULL | FULL, but THREATENED | PARTIAL | NONSUPPORT | Level of Info 1 to 4 |
| HABITAT | | | Х | | |
| BIOLOGICAL | | | X | | |
| TOXICITY | | | | | |
| PHYSICAL/CHEM | X | | | | |
| <u>USE SUPPORT</u> AQUATIC LIFE (circ Full | te one) Threatened | Partia | | Nonsupport | |
| Cause Code: 1100 | | | | | |
| Cause Code: 1600 | | • • | | | |
| Cause Code: Source Code(s): | | | | | |
| Cause Code: Source Code(s): | | | | | |
| Cause Code: | | | | | |

Cause Code: _____ Source Code(s): _____ Cause Code: ____ Source Code(s): _____ (One or more sources must be designated for each cause)

| FISH CONSUMPT | ION (circle one) | | | |
|-----------------|-------------------------|---------|------------|--|
| Full | Threatened | Partial | Nonsupport | |
| Cause Code: | Source Code(s): | | | |
| Cause Code: | Source Code(s): | | | |
| SWIMMING (circl | e one) | | | |
| Full | Threatened | Partial | Nonsupport | |
| Cause Code: | Source Code(s): | | | |
| Cause Code: | Source Code(s): | | | |
| DRINKING WATE | R (circle one) | | | |
| Full | Threatened | Partial | Nonsupport | |
| Cause Code: | Source Code(s): | | | |
| Cause Code: | Source Code(s): | | | |
| OVERALL USE (D |)OW use only – do not c | ircle) | | |
| Full | Threatened | Partial | Nonsupport | |
| | | | | |

Assessment Performed by: (circle all that apply)

| DOW | DOW | University | Federal | State | Other |
|---------|---------|------------|---------|-------|---------|
| Amb WQ | NPS | EKU | COE | KDFWR | ORSANCO |
| Amb Bio | (GDW) | WKU | USFS | KSNPC | MSD |
| WMB | Probmon | MoreheadU | USFW | VA | LFUCG |
| Bact | DMR | | TVA | WVA | |
| IS | | | | TN | |
| RR | | | | | |
| FO | | | | | |

Names of Contributors: Scott Grubbs